



Slutrapport / Final report

Foga samman plast – vad händer på lång sikt? Joining plastics together – what happens over time?

En jämförande studie av limning av styrenplast och dess långtidspåverkan.

A comparative study of seven different adhesives for adhering polystyrene and their long-term effect.



Författare / Authors: Thea Winther, Riksantikvarieämbetet Judith Bannerman, Riksantikvarieämbetet Hilde Skogstad, Riksantikvarieämbetet Mats KG Johansson, Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan Karin Jacobson, Swerea KIMAB Johan Samuelsson, Swerea KIMAB

FoU-projekt dnr 3.2.2-3471-2011 R&D Project Reg. No 3.2.2-3471-2011

Riksantikvarieämbetet 2013 Box 1114 621 22 Visby www.raa.se <u>riksant@raa.se</u>

Unless otherwise stated photographs are taken by Hilde Skogstad. Copyright according to Creative Commons license CC BY. Terms on <u>http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5/</u>

Contents

| Abstract | 5 |
|--|----|
| Summery | 5 |
| 1. Introduction | 8 |
| 1.1 Background | 8 |
| 1.2 Objectives and aim | 9 |
| 1.3 Relevance and usefulness of project | 9 |
| 1.4 Previous research | 10 |
| 1.5 Scope and delimitations | 12 |
| 1.6 Methods | 12 |
| 1.7 Organisation of project | 13 |
| 3. Experiment | 16 |
| 3.1 Choice of plastic | 16 |
| 3.2 Choice of adhesives | 16 |
| 3.3 Experimental plan and summery of methods | 18 |
| 3.3.1 Sample preparation | 20 |
| 3.3.2 Experiences draw-down | 23 |
| 3.4 Ageing | 23 |
| 3.5 Assessment of working properties and visual appearance | 25 |
| 3.5.1 Series 2 | 25 |
| 3.5.2 Series 1, adhesives on adhered edges | 28 |
| 3.5.3 Visual observations before and after ageing Series 1 | 29 |
| 3.6 Colour measurement | |
| 3.7 Tensile testing | |
| 3.7.1 Observations during initial pull-to-break | |
| 3.7.2 Observations during pull-to-break of S1 | 37 |
| 3.7.3 Summarized results from pull-to-break S1 in the tensile tester | |
| 3.8 Type of break | 40 |
| 3.8.1 Assessment break type using SEM-imaging and microscopy | 40 |
| 3.9 SEM- imaging of S2 | 43 |
| 3.9.1 SEM images for S2 before and after ageing | 43 |
| 3.10 FTIR | 50 |
| 3.10.1 Instrumental | 50 |
| 3.10.2 Method | 50 |
| 3.10.3 Results | 52 |
| 3.11 Hardness measurement | 53 |

| 3.12 Assessment of reversibility | 55 |
|---|----|
| 3.13 Tests on objects | 56 |
| 4. Discussion | 59 |
| 4.1 Damaging effect from adhesive | 59 |
| 4.2 Tensile testing | 60 |
| 4.3 Colour change | 62 |
| 4.4 Hardness | 63 |
| 4.5 FTIR | 64 |
| 4.6 Effect of solvent action | 66 |
| 4.7 Overall assessment of the different adhesives | 67 |
| 5. Summery and conclusions | 72 |
| 5.1 Further research | 74 |
| 5.2 Swedish summery/ Svensk sammanfattning | 74 |
| Appendices | 82 |

Appendices

| I Data sheets plastic |
|---|
| II Initial screening of adhesives |
| III Data sheets adhesives |
| IV Assessment table working properties |
| V Spectrophotometer data |
| VI Tensile testing data |
| VII SEM images |
| VIII FTIR images |
| IX Hardness measurement |
| X Microscopy images adhesive bonds of adhered edges |
| |

XI List of suppliers

Abstract

To guide conservators in their decisions in active conservation of polystyrene materials, seven adhesives were tested before and after light ageing. The material was investigated through the assessment of working properties, appearance, colour measurement, tensile testing, hardness measurement, assessment of break type, SEM-imaging, ATR-FTIR-imaging and assessment of reversibility. Based on a survey among conservators, the adhesives included were acrylates (Paraloid B72 in acetone:ethanol, or ethanol, Paraloid B67 in isopropanol, Primal AC-35, Acrifix 116), epoxies (Hxtal NYL-1, Araldite 2020) and one cyanoacrylate (Loctite Super Attak Precision). Adhesives were tested on extruded sheets of transparent, general purpose polystyrene and white HIPS applied on joined edges and as an open layer. The study showed that there is an effect on the plastic from the solvent-borne acrylics and the cyanoacrylate based adhesive. Damage to the plastic could be seen for Acrifix 116 and Loctite Super Attak Precision. The cyanoacrylate was weakened on transparent polystyrene while Acrifix 116 and Primal AC-35 on HIPS were strengthened after ageing. In general, the cyanoacrylate was the strongest and Paraloid B67 the weakest. Most adhesives showed yellowing after ageing apart from Acrifix 116 and Hxtal NYL-1. Reversibility was only shown for the Paraloids and Primal AC-35.

Summery

Plastic materials are a part of our cultural heritage and therefore are present in our museum collections. Damage such as cracks and breakage will occur with handling and the process of time, and there are occasions when an adhesive bonding is necessary. For preservation purposes it is important to choose an adhesive that will be stable over time and have as little impact as possible on the object. In order to contribute with knowledge to guide conservators in their decisions in active conservation of polystyrene materials seven adhesives have been tested for their effect on the plastic material before and after light aging.

The Swedish National Heritage Board has, together with KTH, Royal Institute of Technology and the research institute Swerea KIMAB, investigated the impact of adhesives for treating general purpose and high impact polystyrene in the museum environment studying such factors as stability, impact on original material, working properties, aesthetics and aging of the adhesive join. Furthermore, the question of reversibility has been considered and some of the tested adhesives were applied to three-dimensional objects.

Methods applied before and after light ageing were visual assessment, colour measurement, ATR-FTIR-imaging, SEM-imaging, tensile testing, assessment of working properties, type of break and hardness testing.

The chosen adhesives were three acrylates in solvent (Paraloid B72 in acetone: ethanol, or ethanol, Paraloid B67 in isopropanol and Acrifix 116), one acrylate in dispersion (Primal AC-35), two epoxies (Hxtal NYL-1, Araldite 2020) and one cyanoacrylate (Loctite Super Attak Precision). They have been tested on extruded sheet material of transparent general purpose polystyrene and white high impact polystyrene (HIPS) applied on adhered edges and as an open layer.

Results showed an effect on the plastic from the solvent-borne acrylics and the cyanoacrylate. A damaging effect to the plastic could be seen for Acrifix 116 and Loctite Super Attak Precision. The effect of solvents on the plastic is noticeable in FTIR-imaging and to a greater extent for the two-phase system of HIPS. For the samples with cyanoacrylate a surface pattern on the plastic was visible in the SEM.

The strength of the adhesive joins was not severely affected by light ageing for most of the tested adhesives in terms of tensile strength. The cyanoacrylate was weakened on the transparent plastic, but for Acrifix 116 (on both transparent and HIPS) and Primal AC-35 on HIPS, the bond was strengthened. In general,

the cyanoacrylate was the strongest and Paraloid B67 the weakest. None of the adhesives resulted in a cohesive break in the plastic. Adhesive breaks could be seen for the epoxies. The epoxies did not adhere well to polystyrene.

Most adhesives showed visible yellowing apart from Acrifix and Hxtal NYL-1. None of the tested adhesives matched the refractive index of polystyrene which results in visible bonds on transparent polystyrene. The bonds of the adhered edges for the cyanoacrylate and Aralditite 2020 showed visible yellowing.

Reversibility was possible for the Paraloids and the dispersion Primal AC-35. It was possible to remove the epoxies and Acrifix manually with some difficulty. The cyanoacrylate was not possible to remove.

Keywords: polystyrene, PS, adhering, light ageing, HIPS, GPPS, adhesives, plastics.

1. Introduction

Plastic objects and materials have become a large part of our cultural heritage in the last hundred years. Objects of plastic, or containing parts of plastic material, are present in collections of art, cultural history and design. They tell us about our history and contribute to the understanding of our culture. Research for their preservation has to a great extent, focused on preventive measures and now the need for the investigation into active preservation methods is evident.

Damage such as cracks and breakage will occur with handling and the progress of time, and there are occasions when an adhesive bonding is necessary. For preservation purposes it is important to choose an adhesive that will be stable over time and have as little impact as possible on the object. This report will cover a project investigating the long term effects of adhesive joining of polystyrene.

1.1 Background

During 2011 a review within the field of preservation of plastic materials was performed at The Swedish National Heritage Board (Dnr 351-949-2011 Probleminventering och förstudie inom vård och konservering av plastmaterial). The starting point for this review was the prior FoU-project Morgondagens kulturobjekt performed at The Swedish National Heritage Board 2005-2008. The project concerned damage, degradation and analysis of plastic materials in Swedish museum collections. A survey including fifty-one Swedish museums and a more extensive damage assessment at nine museums was performed. The museums in the survey have collections of art, design and cultural history objects.

The survey showed that 10% of the objects were damaged and 3% were in such a state that they were regarded as a loss. The most commonly observed damage were cracks, discolouration, dirt accumulation and abrasion. The project concluded that there was a need for research in active conservation methods for the preservation of plastic materials.

The review in 2011 included a literary survey, a research overview, and contact with conservators, curators and researchers. Considering the damage present in various collections, the type of damage and what needs were expressed by conservators, the area of adhesive joining was chosen. An application for FoU-funding was submitted and accepted for this project. The preservation of plastic materials is in congruence with the focus theme of modern materials stated in Riksantikvarieämbetets FoU-program 2012-2016 (Riksantikvarieämbetets FoU-program 2012-2016 för kulturmiljöområdet).

1.2 Objectives and aim

The aim of the project is to contribute with knowledge within the field of active conservation of plastic materials. It will also provide guidance in choosing the best method and material for the preservation of polystyrene objects in collections today. The investigation has focused on the following questions:

- How stable are the adhesives that are used by conservators? What will happen to the join upon ageing?
- What effect do the adhesives have on the original material? What chemical and mechanical changes will take place?
- How suitable and compatible are the adhesives with this specific plastic?

Furthermore, the question of reversibility has also been considered.

1.3 Relevance and usefulness of project

During the last 100 years plastic materials have become an important part of human life and are now a part of our cultural heritage. Plastic objects or objects containing plastic material are represented in museum collections within a wide variety of classifications. There is a need for further research into active conservation methods for the preservation of plastic materials.

There are occasions when an adhesive bonding of these materials is essential. Joining of objects can be considered necessary for several reasons such as increasing the understanding and readability of the object or as a measure to prevent further degradation. For preservation purposes it is important to choose an adhesive that will be stable over time and have as little impact as possible on the object. The conservator will need to know what adhesive can be used for what kind of plastic, how it can affect the object and how it will age. This project contributes with knowledge of the long-term effects of adhesives on polystyrene objects. Polystyrene is one of the most common plastics and a damage survey of Swedish collections shows it to be one of the most frequent plastics with breaks and cracks (Nord et al., 2008). The need for finding appropriate adhesives for polystyrene has been pointed out by conservators (Moomaw et al., 2009). Furthermore, there has been little research into repair of these objects. This study is designed to look at the interaction between substrate and adhesive and not only at the performance of the adhesive. The results will give conservators guidance in choosing adhesives in their daily work.

1.4 Previous research

Surveys and research on the preservation of plastic materials in the museum context have taken place since the 1980's and their numbers have been rising steadily. Research has focused on issues of identification, surveying damage, degradation, preventive measures and storage. Structured research on active conservation has taken place more recently.

The latest research was presented in the EEC project POPArt, Preservation of plastic artefacts 2009-2012 (Lavedrine et al., 2012). The focus of this project was identification, damage assessment and survey, assessment of the degree of

degradation and the cleaning of plastics. In addition, studies of consolidation, mainly for foamed polyester, was also included.

In Sweden the project Morgondagens kulturobjekt took place between 2005 and 2008 at the Swedish National Heritage Board in collaboration with several museums (Nord et al., 2008). This project looked into damage, degradation and analysis of plastics.

Specific research studying the adhesive joining of plastics from a preservation perspective has been performed mainly for poly (methyl methacrylate) and unsaturated polyester (Sale, 1995, 2011)(Roche, 2011)(Lagana and van Oosten, 2011)(Comiotto, 2009). In addition, studies have also been conducted on the adhesion of polyolefins (Comiotto, 2007).

For work investigating and systemizing synthetic adhesives used within conservation and how they function and age, the work of Jane Down, Velson Horie and Stephen Koob should be mentioned (Down, 2001)(Down et al., 1996, 2009)(Koob 2009)(Koob et al., 2010)(Horie, 2010). Relevant for the adhesives in the current investigation are specifically the paper by Down (2001) on cyanoacrylates and epoxy.

Within the conservation community there are several papers describing testing of adhesives in the context of a case study or for a particular kind of object/s. Relevant observations on the adhesives tested in this investigation or for polystyrene in particular can be found in Comiotto et al., (2009) and Moomaw et al., (2009).

In addition, relevant information on the deterioration and the impact on the properties of adhesive joins can be found in adhesives research or other scientific literature (Drain et al., 1985)(López-Ballester et al., 1999).

1.5 Scope and delimitations

Based on the damage survey of the previous FoU-project Morgondagens kulturobjekt (Nord et al., 2008), polystyrene was chosen as the plastic of study. One transparent general purpose polystyrene (GPPS) and one white high impact polystyrene (HIPS) were chosen to represent the two major types of rigid polystyrene found in museum collections. Furthermore, they represent differences in regard to polymer material behaviour and aesthetics. For further reasoning on the choice of plastic see chapter 3.1. In order to limit the number of factors to fit the time frame these investigations have been performed without any pre-treatment of the sample material.

Based on a questionnaire from approximately 20 conservators on what adhesive they would use or think of using for polystyrene, together with what is recommended by the industry and in the literature, 20 adhesives were first considered for experimentation. After initial testing and through discussions with the reference group, it was narrowed down to seven. See chapter 3.2 for choice of adhesives.

1.6 Methods

The project is a comparative study of seven adhesives and their effect on polystyrene with both quantitative and qualitative methods before and after light ageing. For a detailed experimental set-up see chapter 3.3. The project has investigated the effect of accelerated light ageing on the polystyrene substrate and the seven different adhesives through comparison before and after ageing and joining.

Degradation processes have been studied quantitatively by observing the strength of the bond during tensile testing, the effect on hardness of both plastic and adhesive and visual changes through colour comparison. Qualitatively, degradation effects have been studied by molecular characterization using Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR) microscopy imaging and by imaging micro scale changes induced by the adhesive join in the Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM). Moreover, degradation phenomena and type of break have been assessed visually in the stereomicroscope.

Compatibility of adhesive and plastic was assessed through break type observed during tensile pull-to-break testing. Furthermore, compatibility was indicated through hardness testing, assessment of working properties and reversibility. Based on the results from the above testing some adhesives were chosen and applied to real three-dimensional objects.

1.7 Organisation of project

The time frame for the project has been one year with about 90 % of a full time work force.

| Project leader | Thea Winther, Riksantikvarieämbetet |
|----------------------|---|
| Scientific manager | Judith Bannerman, Riksantikvarieämbetet |
| Project participants | Hilde Skogstad, Riksantikvarieämbetet |
| | Karin Jacobsson, Swerea KIMAB |
| | Johan Samuelsson, Swerea KIMAB |
| | Mats KG Johansson, KTH |
| SEM operators | Kathrin Hinrichs Degerblad, Riksantikvarieämbetet |
| | Kaj Thuresson, Riksantikvarieämbetet |
| Administrator | Maria Rossipal, Riksantikvarieämbetet |

External reference group of conservators: Maria Franzon and Veronica Eriksson Nationalmuseum, Lena Wikström, Moderna Museet, Karin Björling-Olausson and Kerstin Jonsson, Nordiska Museet; and Christina Halldén Tengnér and Anna Ehn Lundgren from Armémuseum.

Internal reference group: the unit of Conservation science at Riksantikvarieämbetet.

2. Adhesion of plastics

Adhesive bonding is one method where materials are joined and an assembly created. Adhesion can be looked upon as a system with a function for the transferring of stress. For adhesion to take place between an adherent and an adhesive they need to come in close contact for secondary attraction forces between the molecules of the adherent and of the adhesive to develop. In order to create this secondary attraction force the adhesive needs to wet the surface and spontaneously spread. For good wetting, a reduction of the total energy state for the substances needs to be achieved. The surface tension of the adherent needs to be greater than that of the adhesive to allow the adhesive to float out and reach a good contact surface and wetting. Wettability can be affected by contaminants and the bond strength will depend on bond type, distance and contact surface area. Wetting behaviour also depends on surface tension, viscosity, temperature and surface roughness. Some plastics such as polyethylene and polypropylene have very low surface tensions and need some kind of surface treatment prior to adhesion. The surface tension of polystyrene is 33 mN/m at 20°C (Shashoua, 2008).

A join will mainly function by mechanical interlocking at a microscopic level (Figure 1). Intimate contact is needed between adhesive and adherent for this interlocking to take place. The viscosity of the adhesive is very important as wetting into pores and an expulsion of air from the pores will provide a strong bond. Most adhesive joins work with interlocking mechanisms; however, for some of the adhesives in this experiment there can be an element of diffusion.



Figure 1. Mechanical interlocking and adhesion. F - Force. From Pocious.

Diffusion can occur when the solvent in an adhesive dissolves the adherent's surface to some extent, and the molecules of the adhesive diffuse into those of the adherent (Pocius, 1997).

A bonding process can be described as first designing the join, considering the type of stress, size and strength needed. Then there is the selection of adhesive, preparation, fabrication of assembly and lastly testing its function. When selecting an adhesive, it is important to consider such factors as the mechanical and physical traits of the materials and the degree of permanence sought (Sheilds, 1984). Curing of an adhesive can occur through physical drying, chemical reaction or cooling as for hot melt adhesives.

To test the strength of a join, different stresses can be applied; shear, tensile and cleavage etc. In this case, the joins are subjected to tensile stress. Furthermore, there are descriptions of the kind of assembly – angle join, tee join, butt join or surface join. In this case, the test pieces are first subjected to pull-to-break in the tensile tester, then the edges are adhered and lastly pull-to-break is performed again with the weakest point being the adhesive join. This method is most similar to a butt join.

3. Experiment

3.1 Choice of plastic

Based on the damage survey of the previous FoU-project, Morgondagens kulturobjekt, discussions with the reference group and what plastic material found in conservation for which we know the least, a rigid polystyrene plastic was chosen for this study. Polystyrene is one of the most common plastics represented in various collections in museums today and is known for its brittleness. In this study, extruded plastic sheets of 1 mm thickness were chosen. A transparent general purpose polystyrene (GPPS) and a white high impact polystyrene (HIPS) were chosen as they present differences in regard to material behaviour and aesthetics.

Polystyrene is made up of styrene monomer (figure 2), and HIPS is a two-phase system with some rubber particles, most often cis-polybutadiene 5-10%, grafted into the polystyrene matrix to make the plastic less brittle. Polystyrene has been in production since the 1930s, the earliest documented production is from 1931 by BASF in Europe and from 1938 by Dow chemicals in the US.

It is an amorphous thermoplastic that can be both transparent and coloured, with a glass transition temperature (Tg) of around 100°C. As the plastic is brittle the tougher variant of HIPS was developed and has been widely used since the 1950s (Sheirs and Priddy, 2003) (Brydson, 1999).



Figure 2. Styrene monomer.

See appendix I for manufacturer's data sheets.

3.2 Choice of adhesives

Based on a questionnaire filled out by approximately 20 conservators on what adhesive they would use or think of using for polystyrene together with what is recommended by the industry and in the literature, 20 adhesives were considered for experimentation. After initial testing of these 20 adhesives and through discussions with the reference group, it was narrowed down to seven. See appendix II for a complete list of adhesives in the initial screening and its results.

Table 1. List of chosen adhesives, basic data, and their numbering in the testing. Composition, glass transition temperature (T_g) , refractive index (RI) and viscosity (visc.) is collected from manufacturers and Horie, (2010). A general common viscosity for commercial cyanoacralates was found in Down, (2001).

| No in test | Adhesive name | Adhesive type | Polymer composition | Ratio/solvent | T _g ℃ | RI | visc. mPa.s at 20 °C |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Paraloid B72 | Acrylate | ethyl methacrylate/ methacrylate, EMA/MA, 70/30 | l methacrylate/ 40% in 1:1 nethacrylate, acetone :ethanol MA/MA, 70/30 | | 1.48 | - |
| 8 | Paraloid B72 | Acrylate | ethyl methacrylate/ methacrylate, EMA/MA, 70/30 | /late/ 40% in ethanol ie, /30 | | 1.48 | - |
| 2 | Paraloid B67 | Acrylate | isobutyl methacrylate, iBMA | 40% in 2-propanol | 50 | 1.48 | - |
| 3 | Primal AC 35 | Acrylate dispersion | ethyl acrylate/ methylmethacrylat e, EA/MMA | te/ - crylat A | | - | 300- 600 |
| 4 | Hxtal NYL- 1 | Epoxy 2 component | 4,4- isopropylidenedicy clo-hexanol epichlorohydrin* | 4,4- 3:1 (resin : ylidenedicy hardener) hexanol orohydrin* | | 1.52 | 80 |
| 5 | Araldite 2020 | Epoxy 2 component | epoxide from bisphenol A- (epichlorhydrin) + butanedioldiglycidy I ether (DGEBA)* | 100g:30g (resin:hardener) | 40 | - | Ca 150 |
| 6 | Loctite Super Attack Precision | Cyano- acrylate | Ethyl-2- Cyanoacrylate | - | - | - | Ca 6-10 |
| 7 | Acrifix 116 | Acrylate, in solution provided by manufac- turer | | mix of solvents*** | ca 100 | - | ca. 650 - 900 |

* hardener: poly(oxy)(methyl ethanediyl), hydroaminomethylathoxy ether ethyl hydroxymethylpropanediol .

^{**} hardener: isophorone diamine and trimethylhexamethylenediamine.

^{***} ethyl methanoate, nitroethane, 2-phenoxyethanol, ethyl acetate and n-butanol.

The seven adhesives selected for testing represent both variants commonly used by conservators and some more industrial products. They fall mainly into three categories; acrylates (solvent based or dispersion), epoxies and one cyanoacrylate. At a later stage Paraloid B72 which is only dissolved in ethanol, was included to observe differences compared to Paraloid B72 dissolved in the acetone:ethanol mixture reported previously. See table 1 for the basic data. See appendix III for data sheets of the adhesives.

3.3 Experimental plan and summery of methods

The experiments were conducted in two series (see figures 3 and 4, table 2). In series 1 (S1), 160 samples; 80 GPPS and 80 HIPS, 50x100x1mm in size, were subjected to pull-to-break in the tensile tester before being adhered with the adhesives; 10 GPPS and 10 HIPS for each adhesive. In addition, GPPS and HIPS were included in the tensile testing before and after ageing as reference samples. For the initial pull-to-break a notch of 0.3 mm for GPPS and of 0.2 mm for HIPS was needed as otherwise the samples slipped out of the clamps. The broken edges of the plastic were then abutted and joined using the seven different adhesives. Working properties and visual appearance were assessed prior to half of the unaged samples (n=40+40) being subjected to pull-to-break in the tensile tester. The other samples were (n=40+40) subjected to light ageing before a new visual assessment followed by tensile testing. Break force values were compared and the type of break assessed. In S1 all adhesives were applied on break edges with a brush except for Loctite Super Attak Precision (Loctite SAP) which was applied directly from the nozzle of the tube. After application, the adhered pieces were pressed together and laid flat to cure (figure 5). Tensile testing of unaged samples was performed after five days of curing.



Figure 3. Flow chart of sample testing of adhered edges, series 1 (S1).

In series 2 (S2, figure 4), 1 mm thick adhesive layers of the seven different adhesives were applied with a draw-down technique (figure 6 and 7) to cover the centre of 16 samples; 8 GPPS, 8 HIPS, 108x215x1mm. Due to different shrinkage rates, the adhesive layers after curing, differed in thickness. The epoxies had a thickness of 1mm after curing, Paraloid B72 in acetone: ethanol 0,30 mm, Paraloid B72 in ethanol 0,50 mm, Paraloid B67 0,30 mm, Primal AC35 0.60 mm, Loctite SAP 0.50 mm and Acrifix 116 0.25 mm. All samples were cut in half, and one half was subjected to light ageing. Visual assessment, hardness testing, colour measurement, SEM-imaging of the border area between adhesive and plastic and FTIR-imaging of cross-sections of the interface between adhesive and plastic were conducted and compared on both unaged and aged samples. For colour measurements, a set of the adhesives with glass as a substrate was included. One sample was subjected to an elemental analysis in Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectroscopy (EDS). Colour measurements were taken after eight days of curing for the unaged samples with 3-5 measuring points. Hardness testing was performed after nine days for the unaged samples. The hardness testing was done with the MS-O 0209 pencil head designed for softer materials like textiles, rubber and gums. In this case it is believed that the MS-O type will give the most accurate readings since the thinness of the

adhesive layer requires a very sensitive measuring head. Three measuring points were taken for each sample and the average calculated.



Figure 4. Flow chart of testing samples with an open layer of adhesive, S2.

| Mathad | Series 1 | | Series 2 | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|--|
| Metriod | Unaged Aged | | Unaged | Aged | |
| FTIR microscope imaging | | | x | x | |
| Tensile tester | 5 samples | 5 samples | | | |
| Type of break | 5 samples | 5 samples | | | |
| Spectrophotometer | | | 3-5 points | 3-5 points | |
| Assess working properties | 10 | | | | |
| Assess visually | 10 | | х | х | |
| Hardness pencil test | | | 3 points | 3 points | |
| SEM imaging | x | x | x | x | |

Table 2. Experimental set-up and number of samples for each adhesive and type of plastic sheet.

3.3.1 Sample preparation

For series 1 (S1), all adhesives were applied on break edges with a very fine brush except for Loctite SAP which was easier to apply directly from the nozzle of the tube. After application, the adhered pieces were pressed together for approximately one minute and then left to cure lying flat and supported on two thin wooden sticks to avoid any surplus adhesive adhering the plastic to the underlying table surface (figure 5).



Figure 5. S1 curing.

In series 2 (S2), 1 mm thick adhesive layers of the seven different adhesives were applied with a draw-down technique to cover the middle area on 16 samples (8 transparent polystyrene, 8 HIPS, 108x215x1mm) (figures 6, 7 and 8). For times between preparation and testing for the various adhesives and tests see table 3.



Figure 6. Example of Hxtal-Nyl 1 on transparent GPPS before ageing and before cutting.



Figure 7. Box for draw-down of adhesive layer.



Figure 8. Parts of the box for draw-down of adhesive layer.

Table 3. Time after preparation for the adhesives before being subjected to tests. The 'aged' samples were exposed to 24 days in the light ageing chamber.

| Drying/curing time for adhesives before being subjected to tests: | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Test | Unaged samples | Aged samples | | | | |
| S1 Tensile testing | 5 days | 30 days | | | | |
| S2 colour measurements | 8 days | 35 days | | | | |
| S2 Hardness testing | 9 days | 37 days | | | | |

3.3.2 Experiences draw-down

Samples of each adhesive and each plastic were used with 1 mm thick plastic shims under the frame of the draw-down box. For all seven adhesives their relatively low viscosities led them to be drawn under the plastic shims in the draw-down box which resulted in an uneven thickness of the adhesive layer. As a solution to this problem masking-tape was used as shims instead. This worked out well for all adhesives except for Loctite SAP where the adhesive adhered to the masking-tape so strongly that the tape left residue/material upon removal. Since this residue could result in misinterpretation in the SEM, it was decided, as a precaution, to perform the SEM imaging on both samples created with plastic shims and masking-tape shims, after investigation under the regular microscope to find areas free from tape residues. A double set of S2 SEM samples therefore exists for the Loctite SAP adhesive.

Due to different shrinkage rates (appendix IV), the adhesive layers in S2 after curing differed in thickness. The epoxies had a thickness of 1 mm after curing, Paraloid B72 in acetone: ethanol 0,30 mm, Paraloid B72 in ethanol 0,50 mm, Paraloid B67 0,30 mm, Primal AC35 0,60 mm, Loctite SAP 0,50 mm and Acrifix 116 0,25 mm. These differences may affect the spectrophotometer measurements and hardness testing measurements to some degree.

3.4 Ageing

The samples were subjected to accelerated light ageing, a common practice for studying the ageing of plastics (Lavedrine et al., 2012). The lamp used for the light ageing was a Sol 500 from Hönle UV technology with a metal halide light bulb and radiation efficiency in the ultraviolet and visible range (295-780 nm) and a bulb power of 430W. On the basis of the first calculation of average lux levels in the light ageing area, the ageing period was set to 24 days, which for the visible component corresponds to 60 years with 100 lux exposure, 8 hours per day, 7 days a week, 365 days per year (museum exposure). UVA was included as there are instances when plastic objects are exhibited where they

will be subjected to UV radiation. Furthermore, as this is a comparative study between the adhesives, UVA was included to further accelerate the deterioration processes. Lux levels, UVA levels, RH and temperature were measured at 22 measuring points once a week and the samples were rotated to create even exposure. See figure 9 for samples in the accelerated light ageing area and table 4 for the temperature, RH, average UVA and lux levels during light ageing of S2. The same measuring points were used for S1 and the same average lux and UVA levels observed.



Figure 9. Open layer samples (left) and samples of adhered edges (right) in the ageing chamber set up.

| Lux measurements S2 | | | UVA measurements S2 | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Measureme | r 2012-03-20 | 2012-03-27 | 2012-04-03 | Measuremer | 2012-03-20 | 2012-03-27 | 2012-04-03 |
| 1 | 32600 | 32600 | 31300 | 1 | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| 2 | 31700 | 31600 | 31400 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| 3 | 35200 | 34500 | 34600 | 3 | 15 | 15 | 14 |
| 4 | 34000 | 33600 | 33600 | 4 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 5 | 34300 | 34000 | 34000 | 5 | 16 | 15 | 15 |
| 6 | 33700 | 33700 | 33000 | 6 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 7 | 30800 | 30100 | 31000 | 7 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 8 | 30100 | 30200 | 30000 | 8 | 15 | 13 | 14 |
| 9 | 32000 | 32400 | 31900 | 9 | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| 10 | 34500 | 33500 | 34300 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 14 |
| 11 | 32700 | 31300 | 31800 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| 12 | 33300 | 33200 | 31000 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| 13 | 34400 | 34200 | 33100 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 14 | 32000 | 32200 | 32500 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 29500 | 30300 | 28500 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 13 |
| 16 | 28900 | 29200 | 28900 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| 17 | 25500 | 26200 | 24700 | 17 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 18 | 23900 | 24200 | 24000 | 18 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| 19 | 27900 | 27900 | 28400 | 19 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 20 | 28500 | 29000 | 29000 | 20 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| 21 | 24500 | 24600 | 24600 | 21 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| 22 | 25100 | 25300 | 25900 | 22 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| STDV | 3523,97171 | 3247,73647 | 3240,32025 | STDV | 1,85922294 | 1,67293195 | 1,59273241 |
| Medel | 30686,3636 | 30627,2727 | 30340,9091 | Medel | 13,1363636 | 13,3181818 | 13,1818182 |
| | Tempera | ture and RH | | | | | |
| | Date | Temp. R | oom Temp. | Table RH tabl | e RH roo | om | |
| | 2012-03 | -20 23 C | 27 C | 44 | ,50% | 61% | |
| | 2012-03 | -27 22 C | 26 C | 43 | ,30% | 58% | |
| | 2012-04 | -03 21 C | 28 C | 44 | ,00% | 61% | |
| | 2012-04 | -10 22 C | 27 C | 42 | ,30% | 61% | |

Table 4. Lux, UVA in W/m2, average temperature and RH for S2. STDV – Standard deviation.

3.5 Assessment of working properties and visual appearance.

3.5.1 Series 2

Before ageing

All adhesives were transparent in colour before ageing except for Primal AC 35 which was slightly pale yellow and Loctite SAP which was pale white. Loctite SAP also had an uneven, grainy texture.

The two Paraloids were the only adhesives that formed a substantial amount of bubbles in S2. Paraloid B67 formed more bubbles than Paraloid B72 in acetone:ethanol and had in general a very uneven surface after curing. Paraloid B72 in acetone:ethanol and Paraloid B72 in ethanol only formed approximately the same amount of bubbles. Ways of reducing the amount of bubbles can be found in Koob (2011).

With both of the epoxies, delamination from the plastic surface after curing occurred. The epoxies did not adhere well to these smooth polystyrene surfaces. Delamination was a little more distinct on transparent polystyrene than on HIPS.

All adhesives, except for the epoxies experienced substantial shrinkage after curing. This occurred to a greater extent for Acrifix 116 and the Paraloids due to the evaporation of solvents.

Acrifix 116 caused visible damage to the plastic by bending it in a concave shape upon curing (figure 10). The white polystyrene was bent more severely than the transparent material. Loctite SAP caused some slight bending of the plastic but less so than Acrifix. During ocular inspection it was observed that none of the other adhesives caused any deformation or damage.



Figure 10. Bending of the plastic samples in S2 by Acrifix 116.

After ageing

The most apparent visible change in S2 after ageing was colour change. Both the control samples of plastic without adhesive yellowed visibly as a result of ageing, HIPS to a greater extent than the transparent.

Among the adhesives, the Loctite SAP and Araldite 2020 showed severe yellowing after ageing (figure 11) whilst Hxtal NYL-1 and Acrifix 116 showed no visible colour change (figure 12). Primal AC 35 showed some slight colour change as did the Paraloids.

When assessing the colour change of the adhesives in S2 it proved difficult to decide if it actually was the colour of the adhesive that had changed or if it was the colour of the plastic substrate that was showing through. To document if the adhesive was yellowing, a set of adhesives on glass was created, see chapter 3.6.



Figure 11. Loctite SAP (left) and Araldite 2020 (right) on transparent polystyrene before (bottom) and after (top) ageing.



Figure 12. Acrifix 116 (left) and Hxtal NYL-1(right) on HIPS before (bottom) and after (top) ageing

Some increased brittleness of the transparent polystyrene with Loctite SAP, Acrifix 116 and Paraloid B67 was observed. This was noticed through an increased tendency to fracture in the plastic and the adhesive layers when cutting the samples in preparation for SEM.

There was also a tendency for increased delamination of the epoxies from the plastic after ageing, and was observed when cutting/preparing samples for SEM.

3.5.2 Series 1, adhesives on adhered edges

Two of the most important factors in deciding which adhesives were the easiest to apply were the viscosity and working-time of each individual adhesive. A third consideration which is important in any conservation effort is the best appearance after application (most "clean" result, least spill). The epoxies and the Loctite SAP had very low viscosities which made them difficult to apply in a controlled way. The Paraloids had a higher viscosity which increased during application and resulted in a relatively thick application layer.

Paraloid B72 was easier to use dissolved in ethanol only than in acetone:ethanol, since ethanol increased the working time and kept it from thickening too fast during application. This gave more control and led to a visually cleaner result. Among the seven adhesives Acrifix 116 was the easiest to use and most controllable during application, mainly because it had a relatively high viscosity and long working time. Primal AC 35 was also relatively easy to use. For more detailed observations/notes on experiences for each adhesive, see S1 assessment table in appendix IV.

3.5.3 Visual observations before and after ageing Series 1

Before ageing

All adhesive bonds were visible after curing, to a greater extent on the transparent polystyrene than on the HIPS. For the transparent polystyrene, when viewed lying flat against a coloured or white background, a white line was observed to varying degrees depending on thickness and type of adhesive used. When viewed without being in contact with any sort of substrate, the bonds looked less white but the break was still clearly visible. The visibility of the bond showed that none of the adhesives had the same refractive index as the polystyrene. For the HIPS the visibility was related to the amount of excess adhesive around the break edges since the plastic is white in itself.

In general, Acrifix 116 had the least visible and the thinnest adhesive bond. The other adhesives were relatively similar to one another in visibility. Loctite SAP had a tendency to be more visible than the others on transparent polystyrene since it was white in colour and had a visibly grainy texture. Any spill from the Paraloids also had a tendency to be quite visible because the higher viscosity of the adhesives made it difficult to create a thin application.

Using a microscope, the study of the different adhesive applications also confirmed that Acrifix 116 gave the thinnest bond. See appendix X for microscopy images of the bonds of S1. Visible cracks originated from the initial pull-to-break experiment in the tensile tester. They also showed that the two Paraloids had the largest amount of bubbles, where Paraloid B72 had many small bubbles and Paraloid B67 had fewer but larger bubbles. The amount or size of bubbles in Paraloid B72 was not dependent on whether it was mixed in acetone: ethanol or just ethanol. The epoxies and Primal AC 35 showed basically no bubbles while Acrifix had some bubbles and Loctite only a few.

After ageing

All adhesive bonds showed almost the same degree of visibility and gave the same general impression after ageing as before ageing.

Araldite 2020 and Loctite SAP showed some increased visibility through minute yellowing or discolouration of the adhesive bond. Acrifix 116 was also slightly more visible after ageing on the white polystyrene; not because of any yellowing or discolouration of the adhesive itself, but rather because the plastic had yellowed while the adhesive had not, thereby creating a visible contrast where the adhesive bond appeared lighter than the plastic.

3.6 Colour measurement

Spectrophotometer values were taken with a Spectrophotometer CM-2600/2500d (Minolta) to measure the adhesives on both plastics, the adhesives on a glass substrate and on the plastics without adhesive. Measurements were taken with white A4 paper under the substrates, and three measurement points were taken for each sample. The ΔE^* value is a single value based on calculations of the differences between the a*, b* and L* value of a measured sample and a chosen standard or target. For the adhesive measurements, the standards or targets used were unaged transparent polystyrene and unaged HIPS respectively. The ΔE^* calculations used the ΔE^*76 standard. See reflectance curves and values from measurements of the different adhesives in appendix V for more details.

The spectrophotometer measurements mirrored the visible colour changes before and after ageing to a large extent. The greatest colour change could be seen for Loctite SAP on transparent polystyrene and the least for Acrifix 116 (figure 13). The difference in the b* values (b* scale measures yellowness[+b] and blueness [-b]), when comparing before and after ageing, differed the least for Acrifix 116 and the most for Loctite SAP and Araldite 2020 (table 5 and figures 14 and 15). There was a medium amount of difference for the Paraloids and Primal AC 35.



Figure 13. Curves showing % reflectance in the visible spectrum before and after ageing on transparent polystyrene (GPPS). The greatest colour change could be seen for Loctite SAP and the least for Acrifix 116.



Figure 14. The b* values for adhesives on transparent polystyrene before and after ageing, U-unaged, A-aged. GPPS – transparent plastic without adhesive.



Figure 15. The b* values for adhesives on HIPS before and after ageing, U-unaged (blue), A-aged (red). HO- HIPS without adhesive.

The reflectance curves and b* values also differed between the same adhesive on the two different plastics. Hxtal NYL-1 showed a general diminishing reflectance on the transparent polystyrene which is not visible for Hxtal NYL-1 on HIPS (figure 16). Paraloid B72, Paraloid B67 and Araldite 2020 demonstrated the largest difference of b* values between aged and unaged on HIPS, while Primal AC35, Hxtal NYL-1, Loctite and Acrifix 116 demonstrated the largest difference of b* values on transparent polystyrene. It appears that in some cases the plastics are "protected" from light ageing, for example for Acrifix 116 as seen in figure 12.



Figure 16. Curves showing % reflectance in the visible spectrum before and after ageing for Hxtal NYL-1 on transparent polystyrene (GPPS) and HIPS.

Table 5. The spectrophotometer L* a* b* and ΔE * values for adhesives on open layer samples (S2), on transparent polystyrene (T1-T7), on HIPS (H1-H7), and on reference samples of plastic (T0 and H0). U - unaged. A – aged. Unaged plastic used as target. ΔE * calculated on ΔE *76 standard.

| Sample | 1*U | I * A | a* U | a* A | b* U | b* A | ۸F* U | ۸F* |
|-------------------------|------|-------|------------|-------|--------|------|-------|------|
| Campio | | - ^ | . . | u n | ~ ~ | 2 | 0 | A |
| GPPS (T0) | 92 | 93 | 2.7 | 2. 0 | -15 | -12 | 0. 12 | 3. 0 |
| | ±0.3 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.1 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.1 |
| HIPS (H0) | 94 | 93 | -1.2 | -2.7 | -0. 2 | 5.5 | 0. 05 | 6.0 |
| | ±0.1 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.1 | ±0.1 | ±0.3 | ±0 | ±0.3 |
| T1 Paraloid | 92 | 92 | 2.8 | 2. 1 | -14 | -12 | 0. 56 | 2.5 |
| B72 ethanol: acetone | ±0.4 | ±0.1 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.5 | ±0 | ±0.3 | ±0 |
| H1 Paraloid | 93 | 93 | -1.2 | -2.4 | -0. 30 | 4.0 | 0.60 | 4. 5 |
| B72 in | ±0.1 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.1 | ±0 |
| ethanol: acetone | | | | | | | | |
| T8 Paraloid | 91 | 92 | 2.8 | 2.0 | -14 | -10 | 1.1 | 3. 4 |
| B72 in ethanol | ±0.5 | ±0.1 | ±0 | ±0.1 | 0.5± | ±0.3 | ±0.1 | ±0.4 |
| H8 Paraloid | 92 | 92 | -1.0 | -1.6 | 0.30 | 3. 9 | 0.60 | 4.6 |
| B72 in ethanol | ±0.4 | ±0.1 | ±0.2 | ±0 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 |
| T2 Paraloid | 91 | 92 | 2.5 | 2. 1 | -14 | -12 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| B67 | ±0.2 | ±0.3 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.2 | ±0.1 |
| H2 Paraloid | 93 | 92 | -1. 3 | -2.5 | 0. 05 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 5.3 |
| B67 | ±0.2 | ±0.5 | ±0 | ±0.1 | ±0 | ±0.1 | ±0 | ±0 |
| T3 Primal AC | 89 | 90 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 17 | 19 |
| 35 | ±0.3 | ±0.2 | ±0 | ±0.2 | ±0.1 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.4 |
| H3 Primal AC | 92 | 92 | -2.4 | -2.5 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 3. 9 | 5. 1 |
| 35 | ±0.1 | ±0.1 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.2 | ±0.1 | ±0 | ±0 |
| T4 Hxtal NYL- | 92 | 92 | 2.6 | 1.9 | -14 | -11 | 0. 75 | 3. 7 |
| 1 | 0.2± | ±0.3 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.1 | ±0.1 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 |
| H4 Hxtal NYL- | 90 | 85 | -1.2 | -1.3 | 0.09 | 1.5 | 3. 5 | 8.9 |
| 1 | ±0.3 | ±0.2 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.1 | ±0.3 | ±0.5 |
| T5 Araldite | 91 | 92 | 2.6 | 0. 97 | -14 | -7.5 | 1.2 | 7. 1 |
| 2020 | ±0.2 | ±0.3 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.1 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 |
| H5 Araldite | 87 | 90 | -1.0 | -2.3 | 0. 24 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.8 |
| 2020 | ±0.4 | ±0.5 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.3 | ±0.4 | ±0.5 |
| T6 Loctite | 87 | 85 | 0.2 | -3. 1 | -6.8 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 23 |
| SAP | ±0.4 | ±0.4 | ±0 | ±0.1 | ±0.2 | ±0.5 | ±0 | ±0.3 |
| H6 Loctite | 94 | 93 | -1.2 | -3. 0 | -0. 38 | 7.1 | 0. 21 | 7.7 |
| SAP | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.1 | ±0 | ±0.1 |
| T7 Acrifix 116 | 88 | 91 | 1.9 | 1.5 | -11 | -9.4 | 4.1 | 5.4 |
| | ±1.4 | ±0.4 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.2 | ±0.1 | ±0.7 | ±0.2 |
| H7 Acrifix 116 | 92 | 93 | -1.6 | -1.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| | ±0.2 | ±0.4 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0 | ±0.2 | ±0.2 |

The a* values (a* measures redness [+a] –greenness [-a]) showed the same tendencies as the b* values in terms of greatest change before/after ageing. Loctite SAP and Araldite 2020 changed the most, towards greenness, after ageing.

For the adhesive measurements in question, the standards or targets used were unaged transparent polystyrene and unaged HIPS. The ΔE^* values before ageing showed the greatest difference between the transparent polystyrene target and Primal AC35 corresponding to Primal AC-35's pale yellow colour. Loctite SAP differed the most from the T0U-target both before and after ageing. Paraloid B72 in ethanol/acetone is closest to T0U-target both before and after ageing.

All adhesives differed substantially from the HIPS-target after ageing, the mentioned yellowing of the aged HIPS also occurring under most of the adhesive layers was not surprising. Acrifix 116 differed the least among the adhesives from the H0U-target after ageing.

Both epoxies gave high values in ΔE^* on HIPS before ageing, 3.9 for Hxtal NYL-1 and 5.7 for Araldite 2020. It is also notable that Hxtal NYL-1 differed the most from the target after ageing out of all of the adhesives tested, although visually and in b* and a*, it showed little numerical change. The explanation may lie in a somewhat larger change in the L* value than for most of the other adhesives, (L* value describes black/white on the colour scale), with the epoxies for some reason being closer to black than the other adhesives and Hxtal NYL-1 moving even more towards black upon ageing (table 5). This is not visually apparent, but might be responsible for the rather big change in the ΔE^* values.

The adhesives were also subjected to ageing with glass as a substrate to ensure colour measurements of the adhesives themselves and not the plastics, see table 6 and figure 17.In correspondence with the previous results, Acrifix116 showed the least change while Loctite SAP showed the largest change in the b* value.



Figure 17. The b* values for adhesives on glass before and after aging, U-unaged, A-aged.

Table 6. The spectrophotometer L*, a*, b* and ΔE^* values for adhesives on glass. U - unaged. A – aged. Unaged transparent polystyrene used as target. ΔE^* calculated on ΔE^*76 standard.

| | L* U | L* A | a* U | a* A | b* U | b* A | ΔE* U | ΔE* A |
|---|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Paraloid B72 in acetone: ethanol | 70 ±1.4 | 61 ±1.4 | 0.0 ±0 | 0.3 ±0.1 | - 8.5 ±1.1 | - 5.8 ±0,4 | 23 ±1.4 | 32 ±1.5 |
| Paraloid B72 in ethanol | 80±1.7 | 77±1.6 | 1.9±0 | 1.4±0.1 | - 11 ±0.6 | -6.3 ±0.4 | 14±1.8 | 18±1.6 |
| Paraloid B67 | 75±1.0 | 64±1.5 | 0.04±0 | 0.4±0 | - 9.3 ±0.8 | - 5.1 ±0.4 | 19±0.1 | 29±1.6 |
| Primal AC 35 | 71±2.0 | 55±0.7 | -1.5 ±0 | 1.3±0.6 | 5.1±0.6 | 12±1.4 | 29±1.1 | 47±1.1 |
| Hxtal NYL-1 | 93±0.2 | 89±0.1 | 1.3±0.1 | 1.4±0 | - 12 ±0,1 | - 10 ±0,1 | 2.1±0.1 | 5.4±0.1 |
| Araldite 2020 | 92±0.1 | 87±0.1 | 0.9±0 | 0.9±0 | - 11 ±0.3 | - 5.7 ±0.1 | 3.4±0.3 | 10±0.2 |
| Loctite Super Attack Prec. | 64±0.3 | 49±1.0 | -0.9±0 | -1.6 ±0.1 | - 6.6 ±0.1 | 5.8±0.5 | 30±0.3 | 48±1.1 |
| Acrifix 116 | 91±1.2 | 90±0.4 | -0.2 ±0.1 | -0.3 ±0.1 | - 6.4 ±0.5 | - 7.4 ±0.3 | 7.9±0.8 | 7.1±0.3 |

3.7 Tensile testing

Series S1 was subjected to pull-to-break in the tensile tester, five samples before ageing and five samples after ageing. Tensile testing was conducted with an AGS-x 10N-10kN tensile tester (Shimadzu), the data being processed by Trapezium Lite X software. Tensile testing was performed at 100mm/min. See appendix VI for detailed data.

The average break force sensitivity for the unaged transparent polystyrene (T0) was 970(110) N and for the unaged HIPS (H0) 800(80) N (Standard deviation within parenthesis). The average break force for aged transparent polystyrene was 1070(70) N and 790(80) N for aged HIPS.

3.7.1 Observations during initial pull-to-break

The first method used for breaking the plastics without adhesive in the tensile tester had to be adjusted from the original planned 3-point-bending due to shattering of the transparent polystyrene and bending without breaking for the HIPS. Normal pull-to-break was also a problem; both plastics had a tendency to slip out of the grips instead of breaking. An attempt was made to use narrower samples but resulted in the transparent polystyrene shattering into many pieces and the HIPS stretching and becoming distorted at the ends.

The solution was to first make a cut with a cutting template across the center of the samples to create a controlled flaw where the samples would then create a clean break during pull-to-break in the tensile tester. In order for the transparent polystyrene to break, the cut had to be ca 0, 3 mm deep and for the HIPS ca 0, 2 mm deep. This manual surface cutting of the plastics could be the reason for the standard deviation being approximately 10-30% in break force sensitivity as the manual cuts differ +/- 0.1 mm in depth. The surface cut in the S1 samples can be seen in both SEM and normal microscopy images as a smooth line whereas the rest of the break edge has a more uneven ragged surface.
3.7.2 Observations during pull-to-break of S1

Before ageing

All adhered plastic samples appeared, to the naked eye, to break homogeneously. Any stress-cracks along the break edge, visible especially on the transparent plastic, were a result of the initial pull-to-break of the plastic or samples with no adhesive. All samples broke in the adhered area with no visible damage to the plastic such as shattering, stress cracks or loss of material. There was no visible stretching or distortion of any of the plastics during or after pullto-break. All breaks happened over the entire adhered area at once. For Loctite SAP and Acrifix 116 one sample among both transparent and HIPS plastic did not break on the first test, but instead slipped out of the grips. After a retightening of the grips, a pull-to-break test was achieved.

After ageing

Similar to the unaged samples stress-cracks were visibly on the transpartnt plastic due to the initial pull-to-break without adhesive and all samples broke in the adhered area without damage or distortion of the plastics. For Paraloid B67 only four instead of five of the aged samples were broken in the tensile tester since one sample broke in the adhesive bond during fastening of the sample in the tensile testing grips. This in itself gives a clear indication of the weak bond of Paraloid B67.

Table 7. Average break force of tensile testing of samples from S1. n =5. Standard deviation within parenthesis in break force columns.

| Sample | Break force unaged, (N) | Break force aged, (N) |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Transparent polystyrene | | |
| Transparent polystyrene without adhesive (T0) | 970 (110) | 1070 (70) |
| | | |
| Paraloid B72 in acetone:ethanol (T1) | 350 (50) | 330 (140) |
| Paraloid B72 in ethanol (T8) | 380 (50) | 420 (40) |
| Paraloid B67 in isopropanol (T2) | 100 (30) | 90 (20) |
| Primal AC 35 (T3) | 170 (20) | 210 (60) |

| Hxtal NYL-1 (T4) | 270 (90) | 310 (130) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Araldite 2020 (T5) | 350 (70) | 310 (140) |
| Loctite SAP (T6) | 750 (190) | 530 (170) |
| Acrifix 116 (T7) | 360 (150) | 500 (140) |
| HIPS | | |
| HIPS without adhesive (H0) | 800 (80) | 790 (80) |
| Paraloid B72 in acetone: ethanol (H1) | 400 (50) | 380 (40) |
| Paraloid B72 in ethanol (H8) | 280 (50) | 340 (80) |
| Paraloid B67 in isopropanol (H2) | 100 (30) | 130 (40) |
| Primal AC 35 (H3) | 210 (60) | 320 (50) |
| Hxtal NYL-1 (H4) | 440 (50) | 440 (70) |
| Araldite 2020 (H5) | 480 (110) | 470 (60) |
| Loctite SAP (H6) | 650 (20) | 670 (20) |
| Acrifix 116 (H7) | 470 (160) | 560 (160) |

3.7.3 Summarized results from pull-to-break S1 in the tensile tester

Note that the standard deviation (STDV) in break force sensitivity differs between the different adhesives and is relatively high for some of them (table 7). For most, the STDV lies between 10-30 %. The reason for a high STDV could originate from small differences in original break of the plastic samples and the application of adhesive. See table 7 for average break force sensitivity of the seven adhesives and represented as bar charts in figures 18 and 19.

The adhesives did not behave the same for the transparent polystyrene as for the HIPS, but there was nevertheless some similarity: Loctite SAP was the strongest adhesive; Paraloid B67 and Primal AC 35 were the weakest while Araldite 2020, Acrifix 116, Hxtal NYL-1 and Paraloid B72 (both mixed in ethanol and acetone: ethanol) were relatively close together in the middle range.

All adhesives were on average stronger when applied to HIPS than for the transparent polystyrene except for Loctite SAP, Paraloid B72 in ethanol and Paraloid B67.

After ageing

See table 7, figure 18 and 19 for the average break force sensitivity of the seven adhesives.



Figure 18. Break force sensitivity for adhered joins (S1) of adhesives on transparent polystyrene before and after ageing. GPPS plastic without adhesive. UA-unaged. A-aged.



Figure 19. Break force sensitivity for adhered joins (S1) of adhesives on HIPS before and after ageing. HIPS plastic without adhesive. UA – unaged. A – aged.

The aged adhesives showed the same general tendency (ranging; highest to lowest) in break force sensitivity as before ageing; Loctite SAP was the

strongest adhesive and Paraloid B67 and Primal AC 35 were the weakest, while Acrifix 116, Araldite 2020, Hxtal NYL-1 and Paraloid B72 were relatively close together in the middle range.

Comparing before and after ageing; all adhesives had, on average, almost the same break force sensitivity after ageing as before ageing. Exceptions were Loctite SAP on the transparent polystyrene which has weakened considerably, and Acrifix 116 and Primal AC 35 which on the contrary showed increased break force sensitivity after ageing on both plastics. All adhesives were stronger on HIPS than on the transparent polystyrene after ageing except for Paraloid B72 in ethanol.

3.8 Type of break

3.8.1 Assessment break type using SEM-imaging and microscopy

SEM analysis was performed using a LEO 1455VP (Oxford Instruments) with Inca 400 software. Conditions: EHT ranging from 20 kV, iprobe 1.0 nA, backscattering. Samples were sputtered with gold for 60 seconds at 18mA. SEM-imaging was also done on unsputtered samples.

Samples from break edges after pull-to-break were looked at under the light microscope and SEM to decide whether the break happened in the adhesive (cohesive break), between the adhesive and plastic (adhesive break) or in the plastic (cohesive break in the plastic). Samples were looked at in the regular microscope directly onto the break edge and in profile. For SEM images see appendix VII.

The SEM samples were looked at using un-sputtered and gold-sputtered techniques. Samples were sputtered with gold for 60 seconds at 18mA. Images were then taken looking directly down onto the break edges using a range of magnifications; x18, x100, x250 and x1000.

Before ageing

Note: The dust particles visible on the samples in some of the SEM images (T/H1, T/H2, T3) are from the sputtering chamber in a first unsuccessful attempt to sputter the samples, and are therefore not to be mistaken as material from the adhesives or plastics themselves.

When assessing the type of break in the SEM, it was difficult in the epoxies and Primal AC 35 samples to interpret what was adhesive and what was plastic since a negative impression of the plastic surface in the adhesive could be mistaken for the plastic itself. However, by also looking at the samples under a regular microscope it was possible to distinguish between the plastic and adhesive.

None of the samples experienced a break in the plastic. The results showed either a break in the adhesive bond (cohesive in the adhesive, figure 22) or between the adhesive and plastic (adhesive break, figure 21).

| Adhesive | For transparent polystyrene | For HIPS |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Paraloid B72 in acetone: ethanol | cohesive in the adhesive | cohesive in the adhesive |
| Paraloid B72 in ethanol | cohesive in the adhesive | cohesive in the adhesive |
| Paraloid B67 in isopropanol | cohesive in the adhesive | cohesive in the adhesive |
| Primal AC 35 | cohesive in the adhesive / adhesive | cohesive in the adhesive / adhesive |
| Hxtal NYL-1 | adhesive | adhesive |
| Araldite 2020 | adhesive | adhesive |
| Loctite SAP | cohesive in the adhesive / adhesive | cohesive in the adhesive / adhesive |
| Acrifix 116 | cohesive in the adhesive | cohesive in the adhesive |

Table 8. Assessment of the type of break during tensile testing (S1) before and after ageing.

All acrylates in solvent; the Paraloids, and Acrifix 116 experienced a break in the layer of adhesive (cohesive break). This interpretation is based on negative impressions of bubbles visible on both break edges. Both epoxies experienced a break between the adhesive and plastic (adhesive break). This interpretation is based on negative impressions of plastic surfaces in the adhesive and delamination of the adhesive from the plastic and was especially visible when observed with a light microscope. It is interesting to note that the tendency to delaminate from the plastic as seen in S2 was also occurring on a rough break edge surface and not only on a smooth polystyrene surface (figure 20).



Figure 20. Epoxy loosened from S1.

Primal AC 35 and Loctite SAP experienced a combination of a break in the adhesive and between adhesive and plastic. This interpretation is based on areas with negative impressions of bubbles in the adhesive on both break edges. This indicated a break in the adhesive, but SEM imaging also showed other areas with negative impressions of the plastic surface in the adhesive on only one break edge, which indicated a break between the adhesive and plastic.

After ageing

All samples showed a similar type of break after ageing as before ageing in a standard microscope and SEM imaging.



Figure 21. Sample H4 (Hxtal NYL-1) unaged in regular microscope. Example of adhesive break.



Figure 22. Sample H7 (Acrifix 116) unaged in regular microscope. Example of cohesive break in the adhesive.

3.9 SEM- imaging of S2

SEM analysis was performed using a LEO 1455VP (Oxford Instruments) with Inca 400 software. Conditions: EHT ranging from 20 kV, iprobe 1.0 nA, backscattering. Magnifications were x18, x100, x250, x1000. Samples were sputtered with gold for 60 seconds at 18mA. SEM-imaging was also done on unsputtered samples. EDS mapping time was 820 seconds. X18 and x100 of the SEM images can be seen in appendix VII.

3.9.1 SEM images for S2 before and after ageing

The SEM images of unaged samples were observed at the edge of the adhesive on the plastic after being gold sputtered. Gold sputtering ensures sharp and detailed SEM images since unsputtered plastics alone are not very good conductors. The aged samples were looked at both with and without gold coating due to some temporary technical issues with the sputtering machine. At magnification x1000 melting of the adhesives occurred for all aged, unsputtered adhesives, except for the epoxies. For the aged and sputtered adhesives only the two Paraloids experienced melting at x1000. All images show the adhesive surface to the right and the plastic surface to the left. The focus was to determine whether the adhesives caused any damage to the plastic on a microscopic level.

T/H1 (Paraloid B72 in ethanol:acetone)

No clear damage to the polystyrenes as a result of the adhesive was observed in the border area along the edge. Sample T1 unaged (Paraloid B72 on transparent polystyrene) showed some trace of mechanical damage in the plastic along the edge of the adhesive and could be due to the metal scraper used during the draw-down process or during removal of the masking-tape shim rather than as an effect of the adhesive itself. There was no clear difference between the unaged and aged samples apart from a slight tendency to increased cracking from cutting in the aged samples.

T/H2 (Paraloid B67 in isopropanol)

There was no damage to any of the polystyrenes as a result of the adhesive that could be seen in the border area along the edge of the adhesive. There was no clear difference or change between the unaged and aged samples. All samples demonstrated an uneven adhesive surface.

T/H3 (Primal AC 35)

Damage to any of the polystyrenes could not be seen in the border area along the edge of the adhesive. T3 unaged, H3 unaged and T3 aged showed some trace of mechanical damage or cut in the plastic along the edge of the adhesive. However, this effect could have been caused during draw-down or during removal of the masking-tape shim rather than an effect of the adhesive itself. There was no clear difference or change between the unaged and aged samples. All samples demonstrated an even and homogenous adhesive surface.

T/H4 (Hxtal NYL-1)

Damage to any of the polystyrenes as a result of the adhesive could not be seen in the border area along the edge of the adhesive. There was no clear difference or change between the unaged and aged samples. All samples demonstrated an even and homogenous adhesive surface.

T/H5 (Araldite 2020)

No clear damage to any of the polystyrenes as a result of the adhesive could be seen in the border area along the edge of the adhesive. There was no clear difference or change between the unaged and aged samples. All samples demonstrated an even and smooth adhesive surface.

T/H6 (Loctite Super Attack Precision)

Some of the T/H6 samples differed from the others by having a thinner and less straight adhesive layer due to the issues with the shims in the draw-down process (see 3.2.2). A decision was taken to assess the material in the same way as the other samples within this study.

For unaged H6 at x100 and x250 (using plastic shims), there were some irregular surface features in the plastic along the observed edge which could be interpreted as damage to the polystyrene caused by the adhesive (figures 23-25). There were also some cracks in the plastic along the observed edge in the same image that might be interpreted as stress cracks caused by strain due to shrinkage during the curing process (see this in relation to the slight concave bending of the plastic after curing mentioned earlier). Irregular surface features were visible in a thicker adhesive layer (tape as shims), both before and after ageing, even at only x18 magnification (figures 24 and 25). It is more recognizable on the HIPS than on the transparent polystyrene. This surface pattern was also observed during examination under the light microscope.



Figure 23. Unaged Loctite SAP on HIPS. Adhesive to the right. Possible damage to the plastic in left area. Visible crack along the edge of the adhesive.



Figure 24. Unaged Loctite Super Attack Precision on HIPS. Adhesive to the right. Possible damage to the plastic in left area.



Figure 25. Aged Loctite Super Attack Precision on HIPS. Adhesive to the right. Possible damage to the plastic in left area.

One sample of unaged Loctite SAP was subjected to EDS analysis to determine whether the irregularities observed on the plastic surface in SEM could be adhesive spill rather than damage to the plastic (figure 26). It was expected that more nitrogen in the adhesive than in the plastic would be observed during EDS analysis. The nitrogen mapping however gave inconclusive results. The carbonmapping on the other hand gave indications that the irregularities observed are in the plastic itself and not adhesive spill. Had the pattern of darker and lighter banded areas, seen in the upper right hand area of the SEM image, been a spill of cyanoacrylate, the same pattern would have been visible as less carbon in the mapping, and possibly as more oxygen.



Figure 26. Sample with Loctite SAP on HIPS in EDS-mapping for carbon, oxygen and nitrogen. Corresponding SEM image in upper left hand corner (the centre shape is a conglomeration of adhesive). Adhesive layer in lower left hand corner on all four images. Had the bands of darker and lighter areas, seen in the upper right hand area of the SEM image, been a spill of cyanoacrylate, the same pattern would have been visible as less carbon in the mapping, and possibly as more oxygen. Cracks in the plastic visible in the SEM image.

T/H7 (Acrifix 116)

Both unaged and aged samples showed cracks in the plastic at the border area along the edge of the adhesive (figures 27 and 28). The cracking was more prominent in the HIPS than in the transparent polystyrene and the cracking was slightly worse after ageing. Also visible in both unaged and aged samples were some surface irregularities in the plastic right at the edge of the adhesive where it looked like some of the plastic surface was delaminating from the underlying plastic.



Figure 27. Aged Acrifix 116 on HIPS. Adhesive to the right. Stress cracks in the plastic along edge of adhesive.



Figure 28. Aged Acrifix 116 on HIPS. Adhesive to the right. Stress cracks in the plastic.

T/H8 (Paraloid B72 in ethanol)

No clear damage to the polystyrenes as a result of the adhesive was observed in the border area along the edge of the adhesive.

3.10 FTIR

3.10.1 Instrumental

The FTIR-imaging was performed using a Spotlight 400 microscope (Perkin Elmer) equipped with a geranium ATR* -crystal with a resolution of 16 cm⁻¹, 1 cm/s, pixel size of 1.56 μ m and imaging was performed with an area ranging from 50 to 200 x 200 μ m of the cross-section.

3.10.2 Method

The samples were studied by ATR-FTIR microscope imaging. Microtomed cross-sections of a thickness of 100 μ m from the S2 series were used (see example figure 29). The area of interest was where the plastic met the adhesive. For the samples with the dispersion, and the epoxies, the adhesive layer delaminated during the microtoming process. This also occurred for Paraloid B67 on HIPS before ageing. If delamination occurred, the area where the plastic had been in contact with the adhesive was studied. Control samples of plastic without adhesive were also included. An alternative would be to cast them in embedding material and then polish them for clearer imaging. Embedding was not chosen as there is a risk that the embedding material would interfere with the samples.

The plastic area in the mapping of the sample was examined to identify significant peak changes compared to reference spectra of the plastic (tables 9 and 10). A comparative image of every single spectra of the mapped area to that of a reference spectrum of plastic without adhesive was studied. The degree of similarity to the reference spectrum is represented by various colours (figure 29

^{*} Attenuated Total Reflectance

and appendix VIII). The size of the zone of change in μ m (Δ zone) was measured (figure 29 and tables 9 and 10). The size of the zone is assumed to reflect the impact of the adhesive on the plastic.



Figure 29. Comparative FTIR images of cross-sections of HIPS without adhesive (left) and HIPS with Loctite SAP (right). Top is plastic (pink indicates a match with spectrum for HIPS reference, correspondence scale in percent to the right and bottom is adhesive or air (HIPS without). Arrows indicate the change zone (Δ zone).

Table 9. Zone of change (Δ zone) and peak changes for the transparent polystyrene. New rising (ris.) or diminishing (dim.) peaks compared to reference plastic and before and after ageing are noted. n – No major differences between unaged and aged. Vs (versus) = compared to.

| | P. B72 acetone: ethanol | P. B72 ethanol* | P. B67 2- propa- nol | Primal AC35 | Hxtal Nyl | A2020 | Loc. SAP | Acrifix 116 |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Δzone (μm) unaged | 25 | 15 20 for C=O | 15 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 15 25 for C=O |
| Δzone (µm) aged | 18 | - | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 20 |
| ris. peaks unaged vs. ref. (cm ⁻¹) | 1730 1230 1160 | 1720 1240 1150 | 1410 1260 1100 | | 2880 1100 | 940 | 2990 1740 1240 840 | 1720 1240 |
| ris. peaks aged vs. unaged (cm ⁻¹) | n | - | 1420 shoulder | n | n | n | n | n |
| dim. peaks. unaged vs. ref. (cm ⁻¹) | | 2915 3025 | | | | | | |
| dim. peaks aged vs. unaged (cm ⁻¹) | n | - | n | n | n | n | n | 1720, 1240 |

*Paraloid B72 in only ethanol after ageing was not available

| | P. B72 acetone: ethanol | P.B72 ethanol* | P.B67 isopropanol | Primal AC35 | Hxtal Nyl | A2020 | Loc. SAP | Acrifix 116 |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Δzone (µm) unaged | 22 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 37 | 24 |
| ∆zone (µm) aged | 21 | - | 17 | 17 | 12 | 16 | 30 | 20 |
| ris. peaks unaged vs. ref. (cm ⁻¹) | 1720 1475 1380 1230 1140 | 1725 1240 1140 | 1410 1260 1100 | | | | 174 0 124 0 | 1725 1240 1140 |
| ris. peaks aged vs. uaged (cm ⁻¹) | n | - | n | 1410 | n | n | n | n |
| dim. peaks. unaged vs. ref. (cm ⁻¹) | | 2915 3025 | | 960 | | 960 | | |
| dim. peaks aged vs. unaged (cm ⁻¹) | n | - | n | n | n | n | n | n |

Table 10. Zone of change (Δ zone) and peak changes for HIPS. New rising (ris.) or diminishing (dim.) peaks compared to reference plastic and before and after ageing are noted. n – no major differences between unaged and aged. Vs (versus) = compared to.

* Paraloid B72 in only ethanol after ageing was not available.

3.10.3 Results

It was possible to observe that all plastics were affected in the contact zone between plastic and adhesive. Viewing the comparative images, the Paraloids, Loctite SAP and Acrifix 116 showed the largest change before ageing. Acrifix 116 had less change for the transparent polystyrene and more change for HIPS. After ageing Loctite SAP, the acrylates and Araldite 2020 showed the largest Δ zone for HIPS. For the transparent polystyrene they were at a fairly equal level with the exception of the cyanoacrylate which had a slightly larger Δ zone.

For the Acrifix 116 and Paraloid B72 it is possible to see how the carbonyl peak, C=O, of about 1725 cm⁻¹ increased in the plastic surface area to a greater extent than for the control and other adhesives. For Loctite SAP the increase

was more shifted towards 1740 cm⁻¹. There were no greater changes detected during the comparison of the unaged and aged $\Delta zones$.

3.11 Hardness measurement

Hardness pencil testing was performed on S2 before and after ageing. See appendix IX for Excel tables with durometer measurements. Hardness testing was done with a Rex Durometer (Rex Gauge Company, INC), Model MSDD-3-A, B, O in accordance with ASTM D-2240.

Since the S2 adhesive layers are only 1 mm (or less), there is a risk that the underlying surface will interfere with the measurements of the hardness of the adhesive. It is here assumed that the measurements taken can be used to compare the adhesives because the underlying surface was the same for every measurement, even though the exact values by themselves might be affected by the underlying material. The hardness testing was done with the MS-O 0209 pencil head designed for softer materials like textiles, rubber and gums. In this case it is believed that the MS-O type will give the most accurate readings since the problem with the thickness of the adhesive layers requires a very sensitive measuring head. Three measurement points were taken for each sample and the average calculated.

A general observation was that the hardness values of the different adhesives were all close to each other and also do not differ that much from the hardness of the plastics. The transparent polystyrene was harder than HIPS and both plastics were harder than most of the adhesives, except for the epoxies (T4, H4, T5, H5) which were almost as hard as the plastics (figures 30 and 31).



Figure 30. Hardness before and after ageing on tranparent polystyrene. U – unaged (blue). A – aged (red). T0 –plastic without adhesive. T7 (Acrifix 116) value might be incorrect due to the concave shape of the sample.



Figure 31. Hardness before and after ageing on HIPS. U – unaged. A – aged. HIPS – plastic without adhesive. Acrifix 116 value was not possible to measure due to the concave shape of the sample.

The softest adhesives were Acrifix 116, Primal AC 35 and Paraloid B67. The measurements of Acrifix 116 may be incorrect because of the bending of the plastic which made measuring difficult. For Paraloid B67 miniature fractures caused by the durometer pencil during hardness testing were visible. The durometer did not cause fractures in any of the other adhesives.

Both plastics and all adhesives hardened with ageing. Paraloid B72 and Hxtal NYL-1 changed the least after ageing while Paraloid B67 and Primal AC 35 changed the most.

3.12 Assessment of reversibility

The possibility to remove the adhesive was assessed by attempting to remove/dissolve the adhesive left on the break edges of S1 samples with a scalpel, wooden toothpick, water, ethanol, acetone and isopropanol. Results were observed under the microscope. Any possible damage or dissolving of the plastics was also assessed. There was no apparent difference in reversibility between the same adhesive on the two polystyrenes. See table 11 for results. The different adhesives demonstrated the same reversibility results after ageing as before ageing, apart from the fact that it in general took approximately 10 minutes longer time for the adhesives to dissolve and a larger amount of solvent was needed after ageing.

| Table 11. Results for trials of removing on S1. Red indicates not possible to remove, |
|---|
| yellow- possible but with damage to plastic and green- possible to remove with no |
| visible damage. Exposure for water, ethanol and isopropanol was ca.15 min. |

| | Wooden toothpick | Scalpel | Water | Ethanol | Acetone | Isopropanol |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paraloid B72 in ethanol/ acetone | Partially possible to remove. Difficult to remove all residue from an uneven break surface | Possible to remove but with risk of damage to the plastic | Possible to remove if exposed for up to 8 hours due to swelling and softening of adhesive | Possible to remove. Takes some time for the adhesive to dissolve/soften | Possible to remove. Visible damage to/dissolving of plastic | Possible to remove. Takes some time for the adhesive to dissolve/soften |
| Paraloid B67 | Partially possible to remove. Difficult to remove all residue from an uneven break surface | Possible to remove but with risk of damage to the plastic | Not possible to remove. Some softening of the adhesive | Possible to remove. Takes some time for the adhesive to dissolve/soften | Possible to remove. Visible damage to/dissolving of plastic | Possible to remove. Takes some time for the adhesive to dissolve/soften |
| Primal AC35 | Possible to remove | Possible to remove but with risk of damage to the plastic | Possible to remove. Takes some time for the adhesive to dissolve/soften | Possible to remove. Takes some time for the adhesive to dissolve/soften | Possible to remove. Visible damage to/dissolving of plastic | Possible to remove. Takes some time for the adhesive to dissolve/soften |
| Hxtal NYL-1 | Possible to remove. Difficult to remove all residue from an uneven break surface | Possible to remove but with risk of damage to the plastic | Not possible to remove. Some softening of the adhesive | Not possible to remove | Not possible to remove. Some softening of adhesive. Visible damage to/dissolving of plastic | Not possible to remove |

| Araldite 2020 | Possible to remove. Difficult to remove all residue from an uneven break surface | Possible to remove but with risk of damage to the plastic | Not possible to remove. Some softening of the adhesive | Not possible to remove | Not possible to remove. Some softening of adhesive. Visible damage to/dissolving of plastic | Not possible to remove |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Loctite SAP | Not possible to remove | Possible to remove but with risk of damage to the plastic | Not possible to remove. Some softening of the adhesive | Not possible to remove | Partially possible to remove through softening of adhesive. Visible damage to/dissolving of plastic | Not possible to remove |
| Acrifix 116 | Partially possible to remove. Difficult to remove all residue from an uneven break surface | Possible to remove but with risk of damage to the plastic | Not possible to remove. Some softening of the adhesive | Not possible to remove. Some softening of adhesive | Possible to remove. Visible damage to/dissolving of plastic | Not possible to remove |
| Paraloid B72 in ethanol | Partially possible to remove. Difficult to remove all residue from an uneven break surface | Possible to remove but with risk of damage to the plastic | Possible to remove if exposed for up to 8 hours due to swelling and softening | Possible to remove. Takes some time for the adhesive to dissolve/soften | Possible to remove. Visible damage to/dissolving of plastic | Possible to remove. Takes some time for the adhesive to dissolve/soften |

3.13 Tests on objects

Based on the results from the different experiments on S1 and S2, four of the adhesives were chosen for some empirical testing on real polystyrene objects. The intention was to empirically and visually assess whether the impression from working properties and visual assessment in Series 1 would apply to the same degree on actual objects. Hxtal NYL-1 was chosen for its ageing stability and refractive index, Loctite SAP for its strength, Primal AC35 for good working properties, reversibility and as a representative of a weaker adhesive and Paraloid B72 in ethanol for its medium strength and good working properties. The adhesives were tested on a transparent water pitcher (figures 32 and 33), a white egg cup (figure 37) and a red egg cup (figure 38), all intentionally broken by dropping them from a height of 1 meter. The objects were found on flee markets and thought to be about 30 to 20 years old.

The tests on real objects correlated to the tests on S1 to a great degree. All adhesive bonds were visible on the transparent water pitcher as in S1. This was visible to a greater extent for Paraloid B72 due to bubbles in the adhesive bond (figure 36). However, a positive factor regarding its visual appearance was the easiness in removing spill around edges with just a wooden toothpick after curing. Least visible was Hxtal NYL-1. Primal AC35 was clearly visible on the white egg cup because of its pale yellow colour, but not however on the red egg cup where this colour was unrecognizable. Loctite SAP gave a visually good result both on the white and red egg cup although some spill was nearly impossible to remove after curing. Its short curing time was experienced as a positive factor when adhering parts that needed to be held manually while curing. No damage to the plastic could be observed when looking at the area around the bonds in regular microscope. Difficulties in achieving tight bonds in general was experienced on the white egg cup due to some distortion of the plastic upon breaking which resulted in the pieces not fitting perfectly together. No bond failure was experienced for any of the adhesives during some normal handling after curing.



Figure 32. Broken water pitcher.

Figure 33. Bonds of Paraloid B72 in ethanol (8), Loctite SAP (6) and Hxtal NYL-1(4).



Figure 34. Bond of Loctite SAP

Figure 35. Bond of Hxtal NYL-1



Figure 36. Bond of Paraloid B72 in ethanol



Figure 37. Bond of Loctite SAP (6), Primal AC35 (3), ParaloidB72 (8) in ethanol



Figure 38. Bond of Primal AC35 (3), and Hxtal NYL-1 (4).

4. Discussion

4.1 Damaging effect from adhesive

Damage to the plastic material was most notable in the deformation effect from Acrifix 116 on S2 samples. This was also seen on a microscopic level in the cracking observed in the SEM-images. Furthermore, a large change zone was noted in the FTIR imaging for several of the samples. This is likely to be caused by a combination of factors. The solvent mixture in the adhesive dissolves the polystyrene lowering its Tg which increases the possibility for the polymer chains to move. When the adhesive contracts or shrinks during evaporation of the solvent, a tension is created giving rise to this deformation. The HIPS is softer or more flexible and therefore more easily affected by this strain. Furthermore, the extruded plastic materials in this investigation will have inherent tension from production as they were subjected to temperatures upwards of 110°C that could be released during dissolution contributing to this deformation.

Damage to the plastic was also seen for Loctite SAP in bending and cracking of S2 samples. Another possibly damaging effect was seen for Loctite SAP in the SEM-images as a surface pattern. It has been shown that cyanoacrylates can mix with a plastic, (polycarbonate) while curing and a similar process might be indicated here (Drain et al., 1985). Internal shrinkage of cyanoacrylates upon curing has been shown to occur (Vestergaard and Horie, 1996), which is a contributing factor to the cracking in the samples of Loctite SAP together with possible diffusion into the plastic. The surface phenomenon was more apparent on the HIPS and possibly the small molecules of the cyanoacrylate or its additives could more easily diffuse into the HIPS where the polybutadiene phase creates more free volume in comparison to the general purpose polystyrene.

For the damaging effect viewed in the SEM images it should be remembered that this is performed on samples with a layer of adhesive. In conservation the adhesives of this investigation, in these concentrations, are more often used for the joins of S1. The curing process of adhered edges is different from that of the open layer. For an edge join, less adhesive material is introduced and the evaporation process is slower, which might reduce stresses. On the other hand there could be longer exposure to solvent action.

4.2 Tensile testing

The epoxies have a medium break force sensitivity among the tested adhesives, even though epoxies in general are considered to be very strong. This is also seen in the apparent delamination of the epoxies from the plastics observed in S2 and in the microtoming. It is evident that the epoxies do not adhere well to polystyrene surfaces and this might explain why they do not get higher values during tensile testing. The apparent weakness of the epoxies could arise from their lack of affinity with non-polar surfaces. The non-polar surface of polystyrene repels the adhesive upon application which results in no good contact and a weakened bond. This is reflected in the fact that the surface tension value of polystyrene is lower than that of epoxy, 33 mN/m compared to 47 mN/m at 20° C for epoxy. Acrylics have 32 mN/m and cyanoacrylates 37 mN/m and should hence wet the substrate more efficiently (Shashoua, 2008). It has to be remembered that this was tested on unaged material. The aged plastics of a museum collection could be of higher polarity due to deterioration.

It has been reported that the strength of Araldite 2020 increases during light ageing and is thought to be a result of cross-linking (Coutinho et al., 2009). This is not reflected in the tensile strength of the bonds. On the other hand the hardness values for Araldite 2020 increase which could indicate cross-linking. This again shows the importance of looking at the adhesive and substrate as a system and not solely at the adhesive. The epoxy bonds are stronger on the HIPS, possibly as a result of the butadiene phase introducing a greater polarity.

It is interesting to note the difference in break force sensitivity between the two Paraloids, with Paraloid B72 being stronger than B67. Both Paraloids have a lot of bubbles in the adhesive bond and there were more for Paraloid B67. The apparent brittleness of the B67 as observed during hardness testing adds a weakness to the bond as it shatters during tensile stress rather than show some flexibility. The brittleness of B67 has been shown in earlier studies (Down et al., 1996, 2009).

The only adhesive that is significantly weakened by light ageing, is the cyanoacrylate for the transparent plastic. It has been noted that cyanoacrylate adhesives are prone to photo-induced ageing with possible chain scission and this could be the process occurring here (Horie, 2010). The transparency of the plastic enables the radiation to reach the adhesive of the join.

The Acrifix 116 (acrylate in solvent mix) and the Primal AC-35 (acrylate dispersion) showed an increase in strength which could be attributed to a prolonged drying process. It should be taken into account that there is a great spread in values which gives some uncertainty to these results.

Investigating the relation between the strength of the bonds and the interference with the plastic surface seen in the FTIR imaging it is not clear. This might be the case for the cyanoacrylate with its element of diffusion into the surface, but many of the samples from the solvent carried systems are in the middle range together with the epoxies. The polar affinity with polystyrene, the viscosity and the flexibility of the adhesives need to be taken into account.

Break force sensitivity was higher for both polystyrenes without adhesives, which indicated that a break in the plastic was highly unlikely. Loctite SAP however showed a maximum break force sensitivity of 980 N for one sample on transparent polystyrene, which was higher than the average break force sensitivity of both transparent polystyrene and HIPS. This showed that Loctite SAP was the only adhesive tested where there was a small risk of a break happening in the plastic rather than in the adhesive bond if subjected to enough stress.

The fact that all adhesives have higher break force sensitivity for the softer HIPS could depend on various factors. The more open structure of the twophase system with grafted polybutadiene contributes to more surface area resulting in a greater possibility for contact. It also allows for more flexibility when subjected to tensile stress. Furthermore, the degree of polarity can play a part.

4.3 Colour change

Yellowing was more apparent in the layers of adhesive on S2 and to a lesser extent for the bonds of S1. This is not surprising as the light radiation had more difficulty in reaching the adhesive in the adhered edges. There was, however, distinct yellowing in S1 for Araldite 2020 and Loctite SAP. The Araldite 2020 has been shown to yellow in earlier investigations and cyanoacrylates are as mentioned above prone to photo induced deterioration (Drain et al., 1985)(Horie, 2010). Severe yellowing for epoxies could be attributed to the amine-structure present in a catalyst (Down, 2001). The DGEBA† component of the Araldite 2020 was also noted to yellow during light ageing (Horie, 2010).

The two epoxies show a difference in colour change where the Hxtal NYL-1 did not visibly yellow while Araldite 2020 did. The non-yellowing quality of Hxtal NYL-1 has been shown in earlier studies (Down, 2001)(Coutinho et al., 2009)(Sale, 2011). Looking at the colour measurement on the glass substrate, the Hxtal NYL-1 here showed less colour change compared to Hxtal NYL-1 on plastic which indicated that the plastics yellow during ageing rather than the adhesive. It is also worth noting that Loctite SAP was the only adhesive which went from – (blue) to + (yellow) in b* value after ageing when measured on a glass substrate.

The values from the spectrophotometer mirror what was seen by the human eye. The two Paraloids experienced the same amount of visible yellowing. In earlier ageing studies B72 was shown to yellow more than B67 during light ageing (Down, 2009). Acrifix 116 differed the least among the adhesives from the HIPS-target after ageing and appeared to act as a protective layer.

4.4 Hardness

A general tendency is that both plastics and all adhesives harden with ageing. Paraloid B72 and Hxtal NYL-1 have hardened the least after ageing while Paraloid B67 and Primal AC 35 hardened the most. This could be a result of cross-linking in the adhesives caused by the light ageing but could also be a result of the continuing process of curing. It has been pointed out by Wolbers (2008) in relation to long term ageing of acrylics, that there is a process of loss

[†] Diglycidyl ether of bisphenol A

of solvent over time which will affect their flexibility and Tg resulting in increased brittleness. Acrylics have also been shown to become less flexible during dark ageing (Down et al., 1996).

A measurement of hardness and a comparison between different adhesives can, from a conservator's point of view, be of interest as a means of understanding how the adhesive and substrate age and function over time. The ideal would be that the adhesive should not be harder than the plastic; this was the case for most of the investigated adhesives apart from the epoxies.

4.5 FTIR

A large Δ zone could be seen for the cyanoacrylate on HIPS. The two-phase system of HIPS could allow the small cyanoacrylate monomer to have an affect on the plastic. The SEM-images of the plastic with Loctite SAP showed that a surface pattern was present, indicating a change was induced by the adhesive. The surface phenomenon for the cyanoacrylate was more apparent on HIPS than on the transparent polystyrene, which could indicate that the small molecules of the cyanoacrylate or its additives can diffuse more easily into the HIPS. The polybutadiene phase creates more free volume in comparison to the transparent polystyrene. It has been shown that cyanoacrylates can mix with polycarbonate while curing (Drain et al., 1985) and a similar process might be indicated here.

In the reference spectrum for the plastic without adhesive there was no carbonyl peak. For the samples with Acrifix 116 and Paraloid B72 it was possible to see how the carbonyl peak at around 1725 cm⁻¹ increased at the surface of the plastic to a greater extent than for the samples with other adhesives. For Loctite SAP the increase in the carbonyl peak was more shifted towards 1740 cm⁻¹. The increase at about 1725 cm⁻¹ for Acrifix 116 and the Paraloids can be attributed to the carbonyl in the adhesive. The peaks at approximately 1720 (C=O), 1230-40 and 1150-60 cm⁻¹ (C-0 and C-C stretch), found in the surface area of the

Paraloid B72 samples, were probably originating from the adhesive as they were still present in the aged material where the presence of solvent should be negligible. These peaks were similar to the Paraloid B67 reference spectra but were not seen for the B67 samples in the surface zone. This indicated that the mix of B67 and isopropanol did not affect the surface area to the same extent. A similar pattern could be seen for the cyanoacrylate with the carbonyl peak shifted to 1740 cm⁻¹; typical of a cyanoacrylate. The dispersion and the epoxies had the least affect on the plastic substrate.

There was no significant correlation between the size of the Δ zone and the strength of the bond. However, a slight tendency for this relation can be seen if the strength of the tensile testing is plotted against the size of the change zone (figure 39). The four adhesives with the largest Δ zone were Loctite SAP on HIPS before and after ageing, Loctite SAP on the transparent general purpose polystyrene after ageing and Paraloid B72 in acetone:ethanol on HIPS before ageing.



Figure 39. Break force sensitivity in relation to extent of Δz one in FTIR-imaging. No consistent relation (Linear regression 0.34) but a slight tendency can be seen.

Previously in the literature it has been reported that light ageing of epoxy will result in the formation of amides. A peak at 1660 and 1604 cm⁻¹ indicates a carbonyl to amide bond (Lazzari et al., 2011). This was not seen in the surface

area of the aged samples of plastic with epoxy which could be attributed other formulations of adhesive and less light reaching the investigated area.

4.6 Effect of solvent action

The diffusion of solvents with a dissolving effect on the plastics is probably a contributing factor to the strength of the adhesion as seen in tensile testing and also in the microtoming process. For instance, on HIPS, Paraloid B72 in acetone: ethanol is stronger than Paraloid B72 in ethanol only, which may be related to the dissolving of the HIPS with acetone as a solvent. To some extent the diffusion of solvents can contribute to the adhesion of the adhesives and more so for the softer HIPS. As the dissolving effect increases the movability of the polymer chains, greater surface contact is created resulting in greater possibility for attraction forces between the substrate and the adhesive. When microtomed Paraloid B72 and Acrifix 116 remained on the plastic substrate and they had the least adhesive breaks during tensile pull-to-break testing. Delamination was seen in the B67 sample and could be attributed to its inherent brittleness. The cyanoacrylate remained in place when microtomed, reflecting the strength of the bond to polystyrene observed during tensile testing. In addition, there might be an element of mixing with the plastic as discussed above.

This dissolving effect can be damaging to the original material as seen when the Acrifix 116 adhesive was applied to the polystyrene substrate. Looking at Hildebrand solubility parameters, the 18.6 MPa^{1/2} of the ethyl acetate in Acrifix 116 is very close to that of polystyrene at 18.7 MPa^{1/2}. Also that of acetone at 20.4 MPa^{1/2} is within the 2 MPa^{1/2} difference range for dissolution and the large Δ zone assumed to reflect the impact of the adhesive seen in the FTIR-imaging for Paraloid B72 in acetone: ethanol can be attributed to this. Ethanol and water have Hildebrand solubility parameters of 26.6 MPa^{1/2} and 47.7 MPa^{1/2} respectively (Shashoua, 2008). Even though ethanol is not supposed to dissolve polystyrene, the FTIR-imaging for Paraloid B72 in ethanol and solubility parameters of 26.6 MPa^{1/2} and 47.7 MPa^{1/2}

dissolution may occur. On the other hand no damage could be seen during visual inspection using microscopy or SEM imaging for these samples. For the dispersion, no damage was observed. It should be noted that the solubility of the plastic can change with ageing. It was seen in the results that choosing adhesives commonly used for glass or PMMA might not be suitable for polystyrene as it is very solvent sensitive.

4.7 Overall assessment of the different adhesives

Based on all of the different tests in series 1 and 2, no single adhesive appeared as clearly superior to the others or to be recommended in general for use on all polystyrene plastics. This was not only because all of the adhesives had some areas or tests where they demonstrated some clear weaknesses, but also because the choice of adhesive must be seen in relation to the object in question (See tables 12 and 13 for a schematic summery of results). For instance, Loctite Super Attack Precision is not necessarily "better" than Primal AC 35 just because it has a much higher break force sensitivity – it depends on whether a strong bond is the priority when adhering the relevant plastic. Sometimes a weaker bond is wanted. Still, some conclusions can be drawn based on the testing presented here, at least in relation to which adhesives should not be recommended from a heritage perspective.

Even though Acrifix 116 showed some very good qualities both in relation to ageing (no colour change, very little hardness change) and general look and usage, it showed a damaging effect in the plastic through severe bending seen in series 2, micro-cracking seen in the SEM and a noted change in FTIR-imaging. The clearly increased break force sensitivity after ageing might also indicate some unwanted strengthening of the bond.

| Adhesive | Health- aspects | Work prop. | ding | Cole | our | Hardı | less | Bonc stren | gth | Type of b | reak | Damag to plast | e/affect ic | Note chan FTIR | d ge |
|---|--------------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------|------|---------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | D | A | D | A | D | A | D | ۷ | 5 | A | n | A | 5 | ۷ |
| Paraloid B72 in | Irritant | L | | G | G | - | 1 | 2 | 7 | Cohesive | Cohesive in | | | × | |
| acetone:ethanol <i>Acrvlate</i> | | | | | | | | | | in adh. | adh. | | | | |
| Paraloid B72 in | Irritant | U | | U | G | - | - | 2 | 2 | Cohesive | Cohesive in | | | | |
| ethanol Acrylate | | | | | | | | | | in adh | adh. | | | | |
| Paraloid B67 in 2- | Irritant | ш | | G | G | 33 | 1 | e | e | Cohesive | Cohesive in | | | | |
| propanol | | | | | | | | | | in adh. | adh. | | | | |
| Acrylate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acrifix 116 | Irritant | ۍ ۵ | | თ | G | З | 3 | 2 | ٢ | Cohesive | Cohesive in | X | X | × | |
| Acrylate | | | | | | | | | | in adh. | adh. | | | | |
| Primal AC35 | Slight | ۍ ۵ | | ш | ш | З | 2 | 3 | З | C/A | C/A | | | | |
| Acrylate | irritant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| dispersion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hxtal NYL-1 | Corrosive | ۵. | | თ | G | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | Adhesive | Adhesive | | | | |
| Ероху | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Araldite 2020 | Corrosive | ۵. | | U | ۵. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | Adhesive | Adhesive | | | | |
| Ероху | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loctite Super | Irritant | L | | ш | ₽. | 2 | 2 | 1 | ٢ | C/A | C/A | X | × | × | X |
| Attack Prec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyanoacrylate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transparent | | | | U | ш | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Polystyrene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 12. Overall assessment of adhesives on transparent polystyrene.

| Hardness values | Abbreviations in table | Bond strength values | Assessment |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| 1 = 97,1-100 (hardest) | U – Unaged | 1 = 500 - 750 N | F – Fair |
| 2 = 95, 1 - 97, 0 | A – Aged | 2 = 250 – 499 N | G – Good |
| 3 = 93, 1 - 95, 0 | | 3 = 0 – 249 N | P – Poor |

| Adhesive | Health aspects | Work prop. | ing | Colo | nr | Hardı | less | Bone | d ngth | Type of br | eak | Damage/ to plastic | affect | Noted chang FTIR* | дe |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| | | 5 | ٩ | þ | ∢ | 5 | ۲ | 5 | ۷ | D | A | D | A | 5 | ٩ |
| Paraloid B72 in | Irritant | Ŀ | | U | G | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | Cohesive | Cohesive | | | × | × |
| acetone:ethanol Acrylate | | | | | | | | | | In adh. | In adh. | | | | |
| Paraloid B72 in | Irritant | U | | თ | ი | 2 | F | 2 | 2 | Cohesive | Cohesive | | | | |
| ethanol Acrylate | | | | | | | | | | In adh. | In adh. | | | | |
| Paraloid B67 in 2- | Irritant | ш | | ი | G | 33 | 2 | e | ო | Cohesive | Cohesive | | | | |
| propanol Acrvlate | | | | | | | | | | In adh. | In adh. | | | | |
| Acrifix 116 | Irritant | ი | | თ | G | e | е | 2 | ÷ | Cohesive | Cohesive | × | × | × | × |
| Acrylate | | | | | | | | | | In adh. | In adh. | | | | |
| Primal AC35 | Slight | თ | | ш | ш | 2 | 2 | з | 2 | C/A | C/A | | | | |
| Acrylate | irritant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| uispersion | | | | | | | | | , | | : | | | | |
| Hxtal NYL-1 | Corrosive | a . | | თ | U | ~ | - | 7 | 7 | Adhesive | Adhesive | | | | |
| Epoxy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Araldite 2020 Epoxv | Corrosive | L | | თ | ₽. | | - | N | N | Adhesive | Adhesive | | | | |
| Loctite Super | Irritant | Ŀ | | ш | ۹. | 2 | - | - | - | C/A | C/A | × | × | × | × |
| Attack Prec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyanoacrylate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SdIH | | | | ი | ۹. | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| *A change larger that | n 20 nm diff | erence | umo- | ared v | with th | Po Cont | hol C/ | A – C | hecive | hreak in the | adhecive and | adhecive b | reak Ac | ned Dar | aloid F |
| | | | | | 11 111 1 | |) . | 5 | | | | | ALVUN. 1 NE | evu i ui | מזמחת |
| in ethanol was not av | alaible for S | EM and | 1 FTI | ž | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 13. Overall assessment of adhesives on HIPS.

| Hardness values | Abbreviations in table | Bond strength values | Assessment |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| 1 = 97,1-100 (hardest) | U – Unaged | 1 = 500 - 750 N | F – Fair |
| 2 = 95, 1 - 97, 0 | A – Aged | 2 = 250 – 499 N | G – Good |
| 3 = 93, 1 - 95, 0 | ı | 3 = 0 – 249 N | P – Poor |
| | | | |

Epoxies are generally known to be a very strong adhesive on other materials however when applied to polystyrene this strength was not so apparent. This could be seen in the delamination experienced both in Series 1 and Series 2, and the medium break force sensitivity observed during tensile testing. It can be assumed that an epoxy will be especially prone to delamination from the plastic if applied on a smooth break edge. Among the epoxies, Hxtal NYL-1 yellows far less than Araldite 2020 when aged. Loctite Super Attack Precision should also be avoided if yellowing is unacceptable.

However, if a strong bond is needed, a cyanoacrylate might be the best alternative among the tested adhesives, but the risk of a future break in the plastic rather than in the adhesive bond must be considered. Moreover, the possible damaging affect to the plastic seen in FTIR-imaging and SEM, raises questions on its suitability. In addition, yellowing of the adhesive after curing needs to be considered.

Both Paraloids showed good ageing qualities, but Paraloid B72 appeared superior to B67 based on the extremely weak bond and brittleness of the latter both before and after ageing. However, it should be considered, that using Paraloid B72 in ethanol only as apposed to ethanol:acetone would be advised as the latter could damage the plastic due to the presence of acetone. Testing also demonstrated the enhanced working properties of Paraloid B72 when mixed with ethanol only, largely due to a prolonged working time as ethanol has a slower evaporation rate. If choosing a Paraloid, one should be aware of the difficulty in achieving a very clean, thin bond due to the large amount of bubbles in the adhesives. Techniques to avoid bubbles for Paraloid B72 can be found in Koob (2011). If a relatively weak bond and a white or pale yellow colour is wanted or accepted, Primal AC 35 could be an alternative based on its good working properties and reversibility.

It should be noted that none of the tested adhesives match the refractive index (RI) of polystyrene and therefore all bonds are visible. The difference for a match should be less than RI 0.02 and this should be included in future studies. Augerson et al., (1993) has shown that mixing various adhesives could be a way to match the

refractive index of the object. As the RI of polystyrene is high, 1.59, the possibility of mixing common adhesives for conservation purposes is limited. Looking at an adhesive with an RI 1.59 would be of interest for future studies.

5. Summery and conclusions

In order to contribute with further knowledge to guide conservators in their decisions in active conservation of polystyrene materials, seven adhesives were tested for their effect on the plastic material before and after light ageing.

The main aim of this investigation was to investigate:

- The stability of the adhesives that are used by conservators and how the join will age.
- The effect of the adhesives on the original material and to study what chemical and mechanical changes may occur.
- How suitable and compatible the adhesives are for polystyrene.

Furthermore, the question of reversibility was considered and some of the adhesives were tested on three-dimensional objects.

The methods applied before and after ageing were visual assessment, colour measurement, ATR-FTIR-imaging, SEM-imaging, tensile testing, assessment of working properties, type of break and hardness testing. Accelerated ageing was performed by visible spectrum light exposure with a UVA component.

The chosen adhesives were three acrylates in solvent (Paraloid B72 in acetone: ethanol, or ethanol, Paraloid B67 in isopropanol and Acrifix 116), one acrylate dispersion (Primal AC-35), two epoxies (Hxtal NYL-1, Araldite 2020) and one cyanoacrylate (Loctite Super Attak Precision (SAP)). They were tested on extruded transparent general purpose (GPPS) and white high impact (HIPS) sheets of polystyrene with the adhesives applied on the edge joins and as an open layer.

A damaging effect to the plastic was seen for Acrifix 116 and Loctite SAP. In addition, an effect on the plastic by these adhesives and for the Paraloid B72 in acetone: ethanol could be seen in the FTIR-imaging. Stress-cracking of the plastic
at joins of adhered edges was not visible on visual inspection or in the stereomicroscope. For the cyanoacrylate a surface effect on the plastic was visible in the SEM.

The tensile strength of the adhesive joins was not severely affected during ageing for most of the adhesives tested. The cyanoacrylate on transparent general purpose polystyrene was weakened and for Acrifix 116 (on transparent and HIPS) and Primal AC-35 on HIPS the bond was strengthened. In general, the cyanoacrylate was the strongest and Paraloid B67 the weakest. Most bonds were stronger for HIPS when compared to adhesive bonds on the transparent general purpose polystyrene. None of the adhesives resulted in a cohesive break in the plastic. Adhesive breaks could be seen for the epoxies. The epoxies did not adhere as strongly to the polystyrene as it is known to on other materials, which was attributed to the non-polar quality of polystyrene.

Most adhesives showed visible yellowing, apart from Acrifix 116 and Hxtal NYL-1 on the open layer samples. The bonds at the edge joins for the cyanoacrylate and Araldite 2020 showed visible yellowing. None of the tested adhesives matched the refractive index of the polystyrene and this resulted in visible bonds. Deformation of the samples with an open layer of adhesive could be seen for Acrifix 116 and to a lesser extant for Loctite SAP. Reversibility was possible for the Paraloids and the dispersion Primal AC-35. It was possible to remove the epoxies and Acrifix 116 manually with a wooden toothpick with some difficulty. The other adhesives were not possible to remove without the risk of damaging the plastic. The cyanoacrylate was not possible to remove.

During this investigation none of the tested adhesives proved to be ideal for polystyrene. If a weak bond is acceptable the non-yellowing, epoxy (Hxtal NYL-1) or the acrylate dispersion (Primal AC-35) could be chosen as they caused the least damage to the polystyrene material. The dispersion also showed it was reversible which may be a desired characteristic. Possible disadvantages for these adhesives could be difficulty in application for the epoxy and a slight yellowing colour for the dispersion. The greatest potential for damage was indicated by Acrifix 116 and Loctite SAP.

Ideally an adhesive should be able to hold pieces together for the intended usage, and within conservation it should be able to be separated or reversed without damage. When choosing an adhesive for a object in a heritage collection one needs to consider aesthetic aspects, the history of the object, its condition as well as future use with expected stresses. Knowing the behaviour of the investigated adhesives and how they age together with polystyrene will guide conservators in making informed choices for polystyrene materials.

5.1 Further research

This investigation focused on light ageing as this is the factor most likely to affect objects in the museum environment. On the other hand it is necessary to study physical ageing and study the issue of free volume with other methods of accelerated deterioration to fully grasp the ageing process. It would also be of interest to age plastics and adhesives naturally i.e. leave them in a museum environment for a longer time period and monitor the chemical and physical changes over time.

The study only looked at seven of many possible adhesives and more adhesives need to be tested. In addition, the possibility to first age the sample material, or use real objects in a systematic set-up, and then adhere naturally broken edges would be useful to investigate how the properties change and the damaging effect of the adhesive on the plastic over time. Lastly a further study of the phenomenon of a surface pattern in the plastic initiated by the cyanoacrylate adhesive would be interesting to perform.

5.2 Swedish summery/ Svensk sammanfattning

För att bidra med kunskap inom aktiv plastkonservering har sju adhesiver testats på styrenplast före och efter åldring. Syftet har varit att undersöka adhesivernas

stabilitet samt deras påverkan på plastmaterialet på lång sikt och på så sätt kunna underlätta val av adhesiv utifrån bevarandeperspektiv. Mekaniska och kemiska förändringar av plastmaterial och fog har studerats före och efter ljusåldring. Även adhesivernas reversibilitet har undersökts.

Utifrån en enkät bland konservatorer, en initial testning samt diskussioner i en referensgrupp valdes sju olika adhesiver; akrylater i lösningsmedel (Paraloid B72 i aceton: etanol 1:1, eller i bara etanol, Paraloid B67 i isopropanol, Acrifix 116), en akrylat i dispersion (Primal AC-35) två epoxi-adhesiv (Hxtal NYL-1, Araldite 2020) samt en cyanoakrylat (Loctite Super Attak Precision (SAP)). De har testats på extruderat skivmaterial av antingen transparent polystyren eller vit slagtålig polystyren, även kallad HIPS (high impact polystyrene), i två testserier; en av fogar och en med ett lager av adhesiv ovanpå plastsskivan.

Använda metoder har varit bedömning av arbetsegenskaper och utseende, färgmätning, draghållfasthetsmätning, hårdhetsmätning, bedömning av brottyp, studie med SEM-mikroskopi samt infraröd mikroskopspektroskopi (FTIR) före och efter åldring. Accelererad nedbrytning utfördes genom ljusåldring med UVAkomponent.

En skadlig effekt syntes från två av adhesiverna; Acrifix 116 och Loctite SAP i form av sprickbildning synligt i SEM-mikroskopi av prover med ett lager adhesiv. Även en effekt av dessa samt från Paraloid B72 i acetone: etanol kunde ses i FTIRbilder. Sprickbildning på provmaterialet med fogar var däremot inte synligt vid okulär inspektion eller vid förstoring upp till 40 gånger. För cyanoakrylaten kunde även ett ytfenomen i plasten ses i SEM-mikroskopin.

Draghållfastheten för fogarna försvagades bara i mindre utsträckning efter åldring med undantag för de med Loctite SAP på transparent styrenplast som försvagades i större utsträckning. För Acrifix 116 på båda plasterna och för dispersionen på HIPS var fogarna starkare efter åldring vilket kan tyda på ytterligare torkning/härdning. Generellt sett var cyanoakrylaten den starkaste och Paraloid B67 den svagaste. För ingen av plasterna gavs ett kohesivt brott i plasten. Däremot syntes adhesiva brott för epoxierna vilka inte fäste lika väl mot styrenplasten som de är kända för att göra på andra material, troligen pga. plastens ickepolära egenskaper.

De flesta adhesiverna uppvisade synlig gulning på proverna med ett lager adhesiv vid åldring förutom Acrifix 116 och Hxtal-NYL 1. För Loctite SAP och Araldite 2020 syntes gulning tydligt på proverna med fog. Inget av de testade adhesiverna har samma brytningsindex som styrenplast vilket ger synliga fogar på den transparenta plasten. Acrifix 116 och Loctite SAP gav upphov till deformation av proverna med ett lager adhesiv. Det visade sig möjligt att ta bort Paraloiderna och dispersionen. Cyanoakrylaten var svårast att ta bort.

Undersökningen har inte visat att något av dessa adhesiv är det bästa utifrån bevarandeperspektiv. Om en relativt sett svag fog är acceptabel kan den icke gulnande epoxin (Hxtal NYL-1) eller akrylatdispersionen (Primal AC 35) vara acceptabla då de uppvisade minst skadeeffekter. Dispersionen var också enkel att ta bort. En nackdel för epoxin var dock att den var svår att arbeta med pga. dess låga viskositet medan en nackdel för dispersionen var att den var svagt gul, vilket på vissa plaster blir synligt. Störst potential för skadeverkan på styrenplast uppvisade Acrifix 116 och Loctite SAP.

En fogning skall idealt sett hålla samman delar för deras avsedda bruk, och inom konservering är möjligheten till borttagning av stor vikt. När ett adhesiv skall väljas till ett kulturarvsföremål behöver estetiska överväganden och hänsyn till föremålets historia och tillstånd tas. Även förväntad belastning påverkar val av adhesiv. Den kunskap som denna studie av adhesiv för styrenplast ur bevarandeperspektiv givit kommer att underlätta för konservatorer att göra väl underbyggda val.

Denna undersökning har bara haft möjlighet att titta på sju olika adhesiver för styrenplast. Framtida studier behöver testa fler samt även se till andra åldringsmetoder. Även studier med naturlig åldring är intressant. Likaså vore en vidare fördjupning kring det ytfenomen som uppvisades för cyanoakrylaten intressant att undersöka.

6. References

Brydson, J. 1999. Plastics Materials. 7th ed. Butterworth-Heinemann, Oxford.

Comiotto, A. 2007. "Atmosphärendruck-Plasma für die Haftungsverbesserung auf unpolaren Kunststoffen in moderner und zeitgenössischer Kunst". In *Zeitschrift für Kunsttechnologie und Konservierung* 21(2):359-370.

Comiotto, A. & Egger M. 2011. "M. Naum Gabo's Sculpture Construction in Space Crystal (1937): Evaluating a Suitable Bonding Strategy for Stress loaded Poly (methyl methacrylate)". In postprint *The conservation of modern materials in applied arts and design, Future Talks 009*, papers from the conference held at the Pinakothek der Moderne, Munich, 22-23 October 2009. Die Neue Sammlung, München.

Coutinho, I., Ramos, A. M., Lima, A. M. & Braz Fernandes, F. 2009. "Studies of the degradation of epoxy resins used for the conservation of glass." In *Holding it all together: ancient and modern approaches to joining, repair and consolidation.* J. Ambers, C. Higgitt, L. Harrison, & D. Saunders (ed.). Archetype Publications, London.

Drain K. F., Guthrie, J., Leung, C. L., Martin, F. R. & Otterburn, M. S. 1985. "The effect of moisture on the strength of polycarbonate-cyanoacrylate adhesive". In *International Journal of Adhesion and Adhesives*, 5(3):133-136.

Down, J. L., MacDonald, M. A., Tétreault, J. & Scott Williams, R. 1994. *Adhesive testing at the Canadian Conservation Institute: an evaluation of selected poly(vinyl acetate) and acrylic adhesives*. Environment and Deterioriation Report No. 1603. Canadian Conservation Institute, Ottawa.

Down, J. L., MacDonald, M. A., Tétreault, J. & Scott Williams, R. 1996. "Adhesive testing at the Canadian Conservation Institute – An evaluation of selected poly(vinyl acetate) and acrylic adhesives". In *Studies in conservation* 41(1):19-44.

Down, J. L. 2001. "Review of CCI research on epoxy resin adhesives for glass conservation". In *Reviews in conservation* 2:39-46.

Fischer, A. & Eska, M. 2011. "Joining broken wax fragments: testing tensile strength of adhesives for fragile and non polar substrates". In pre-print *ICOM-CC 16th triennial conference Lisbon 19-23 September 2011*. Critério, Almada.

Holding it all together: ancient and modern approaches to joining, repair and consolidation. 2009. J. Ambers, C. Higgitt, L. Harrison & D Saunders (ed.). Archetype, London.

Horie, V. 2010. *Materials for conservation – Organic consolidants, adhesives and coatings*. 2nd ed. Butterworth-Heinemann, Amsterdam, Boston.

Koob, S. P. 2009. "Paraloid B-72[®]: 25 years of use as a consolidant and adhesive for ceramics and glass". In *Holding it all together: ancient and modern approaches to joining, repair and consolidation*. J. Ambers, C. Higgitt, L. Harrison and D. Saunders (Ed.). Archetype Publications, London.

Koob, S. P., Benrubi, S., van Giffen, N. A. R. & Hanna, N. 2011. "An old material, a new technique: casting Paraloid B-72 for filling losses in glass". In pre-print *Symposium 2011: Adhesives and Consolidants for Conservation: research and applications: proceedings*. Canadian Conservation Institute (CCI), Ottawa.

Laganá, A. & van Oosten, T. B. 2011. "Back to transparency, back to life: research into the restoration of broken transparent unsaturated polyester and poly(methyl methacrylate) works of art". In pre-print *ICOM-CC 16th triennial conference Lisbon 19-23 September 2011*. Critério, Almada.

Lazzari, M., Ledo-Suárez, A., López, T., Scalarone, D. & López-Quintela, M. A. 2011. "Plastic matters: an analytical procedure to evaluate the degradability of

contemporary works of art". *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry* 399(9):2939-2948.

Moomaw, K., Weerdenburg, S., & Timmermans, R. 2009. "The conservation of Colonne (1959) by Martial Raysse: a case study in plastics treatment". In *Zeitschrift für Kunsttechnologie und Konservierung* 23(2):297-314.

Nord, A. G. & Tronner, K. 2008. *Plast. Morgondagens kulturobjekt – Projekt för bevarande av plastföremål.* Riksantikvarieämbetet, Stockholm. http://kulturarvsdata.se/raa/samla/html/16

Preservation of plastic artefacts in museum collections. 2012. B. Lavédrine, A. Fournier & G. Martin (ed.). Le Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques, Paris.

Pellizzi, E., Lattuati-Derieux, A., Lavédrine, B. & Cheradame, H. 2011. "Flexible
Polyurethane Ester Foam Consolidation: Preliminary Study of
Aminopropylmethyldiethoxysilane Reinforcement Treatment". In pre-print
Symposium 2011: Adhesives and Consolidants for Conservation: research and
applications: proceedings. Canadien Conservation Institute, Ottawa.

Plastics: looking at the future and learning from the past. 2008. Papers from the conference held at the Victoria and Albert Museum, London: 23-25 May 2007. B. Keneghan, L. Egan (ed.) Archetype Publications, London.

Pocius, A. V. 1997. *Adhesion and Adhesives Technology. An Introduction*. Carl Hanser Verlag, Munich.

Roche, A. 2011. "Adhering PMMA. A Study of Mechanical and Adhesive Properties of Six Structural Adhesives". In pre-print *Symposium 2011: Adhesives and Consolidants for Conservation: research and applications: proceedings*. Canadien Conservation Institute, Ottawa. Sale, D. 1995. "An evaluation of six adhesives for repairing poly(methyl methacrylate) objects and sculpture: changes in tensile strength and colour after accelerated ageing". In *Resins: ancient and modern. Pre-prints of the SSCR's 2nd Resins conference held at the Department of zoology, University of Aberdeen 13-14 september 1995.* M. M. Wright & J. H. Townsend (ed.). Scottish Society for Conservation and Restoration, Edinburgh.

Sale, D. 2011. "Adhesives for Poly (methyl methacrylate) Sculpture: a Reappraisal of 20-year-old Samples". In pre-print *Symposium 2011: Adhesives and Consolidants for Conservation: research and applications: proceedings*. Canadien Conservation Institute, Ottawa.

Shashoua, Y. R. 2008. *Conservation of plastics: materials science, degradation and preservation*. Butterworth-Heinemann, Amsterdam.

Sheilds, J. 1984. Adhesives Handbook. 3rd ed. Butterworth, London

Modern styrenic polymers. Polystyrenes and styrenic copolymers. 2003. J. Sheirs & D. B. Priddy (ed.). J. Wiley, Chichester.

Riksantikvarieämbetets FoU-program 2012-2016 för kulturmiljöområdet. 2011. http://kulturarvsdata.se/raa/samla/html/125

Tennent, N. H. & Koob, S. P. 2010. "An assessment of polymers used in conservation treatments at the Corning Museum of Glass." In *Glass and ceramics conservation 2010: interim meeting of the ICOM-CC Working Group, October 3-6 2010 Corning, New York, USA*. H. Roemich (Ed.). ICOM Committee for Conservation in association with the Corning Museum of Glass, New York.

Vestergaard, I. K. L.1994. *Physical and chemical changes of fossil tooth material by use of adhesives*. Department of Conservation, University of Gothenburg.

Vestergaard, I. K. L. & Horie, C. V. 1996. "A comparison of the interaction of five adhesives with mastodon tooth adherends." In *11th Triennial Meeting, Edinburgh,*

Scotland 1-6 September 1996. Preprints. ICOM Committee for Conservation. James & James, London.

Winther, T. 2011. *Probleminventering och förstudie inom vård och konservering av plastmaterial. Slutrapport.* <u>http://kulturarvsdata.se/raa/samla/html/123</u>

Wolbers, R. 2008. "Short-term mechanical properties of adhesives: solvent and plasticizer effects." In *The care of painted surfaces: materials and methods for consolidation, and scientific methods to evaluate their effectiveness. Proceedings of the conference, Milan, 10-11 November 2006.* Third international congress on Color and Conservation, Materials and Methods of Restoration of Movable Polychrome Works. CESMAR7: The Center for the Study of Materials for Restoration (Ed.). Il Prato, Saonara.

Appendices

I Data sheets plastic II Initial screening of adhesives III Data sheets adhesives IV Assessment table working properties V Spectrophotometer data VI Tensile testing data VII SEM images VIII FTIR images IX Hardness measurements X Microscopy images adhesive bonds

XI List of suppliers

Appendix I

Food and non-food packaging

Parts for household electrical goods

Consumer electronics

Household items

Toys

Bath and shower screens

Painting, poster and photo frames

Glazing

DIY

Displays

Showcases

Lamps and ceiling lights



NUDEC[®]PS

Polystyrene sheets

- Excellent dimensional stability to heat

- High rigidity
- Hardness
- Good mechanical characteristics
- Extraordinary dielectric values, making them excellent electrical insulators that can be used from low to high frequencies
- Low volatile substance content
- Termite and micro-organism resistant
- High brightness level

- 90% visible spectrum (400 800 nm) light transmission, with light absorption rapidly increasing in the ultraviolet band
- There no sharp variations in properties at low temperatures
- Low water absorption tendency
- They are suitable for use with food FDA (21 CFR 177.1315), United States (except the UV version)
- They comply with European EN 71 standard for toy safety

NUDEC[®]PS

Properties

Dimensional stability to heat

NUDEC[®]PS sheets can be briefly exposed to temperatures of 80°C without deformation or contraction.

Prolonged exposure must not exceed 80 to 85°C.

Stress cracking

As a consequence of a combination of pressure or stress and chemical attack, fissures may appear over time in function of the stress intensity, the chemical agent and sheet thickness. Stress cracking in the case of bathroom screens

Stress: Pressure produced by the aluminium profile on the sheet.

Chemical agents: There may be three types:

- External lubricants: Products employed to facilitate the insertion of the sheet into the profile, such as Vaseline, oil or silicone etc.
- Aluminium cleaning agents. Degreasing agents employed to clean the aluminium once the screen has been assembled.
- PVC seal additives. Plastifying agents derived from pthalic acid that are used to provide the PVC with ductility; this plastifying agent migrates to the surface and attacks the PS.

Recommendations for preventing the formation of cracking:

- The sheet must not be subjected to any excessive pressure in the joint.
- Clean cutting of the NUDEC®PS sheets
- Lubricants should not be employed to insert the sheets and great care should be taken in cleaning the aluminium

| STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PS RESIN | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | CODE | UNIT | VALUE | | | | |
| PHYSICAL | | | | | | | |
| Density | ISO 1183 | g/cm ⁻³ | 1.05 | | | | |
| MECHANICAL | | | | | | | |
| Tensile strength @ yield | ISO 527 | MPa | (*) | | | | |
| Tensile strength @ breakage | ISO 527 | MPa | 59 | | | | |
| Elongation @ breakage | ISO 527 | % | 3 | | | | |
| Tensile modulus of Elasticity | ISO 527 | MPa | 3,250 | | | | |
| Flexural strength | ISO 178 | MPa | 106 | | | | |
| Charpy impact strength notched | ISO 179 | kJ/m ² | 1.47 | | | | |
| Charpy impact strength un-notched | ISO 179 | kJ/m ² | 16 | | | | |
| Rockwell hardness M/R scale | ISO 2039 | MPa | 150 | | | | |
| OPTICAL | | | | | | | |
| Light transmission | ASTM D-1003 | % | 89 | | | | |
| Refractive index | ASTM D-542 | | 1.591 | | | | |
| THERMAL | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Service temperature | | °C | 80 | | | | |
| VICAT Softening temperature (10 N) | ISO 306 | °C | 106 | | | | |
| VICAT Softening temperature (50 N) | ISO 306 | °C | 101 | | | | |
| Heat deflection temperature, HDT A (1.8 MPa) | ISO 75-2 | °C | 86 | | | | |
| Heat deflection temperature HDT B (0.45 MPa) | ISO 75-2 | °C | 98 | | | | |
| Coefficient of linear thermal expansion | ISO 75-2 | x10 ⁻⁵ /°C | 8 | | | | |

after assembly to employ a product that does not affect the sheet.

- Correct choice of sealing product
- The following are recommended:
- Polyethylene + ethyl acetate (PE + EVA) seal
- Silicon rubber seal
- Hot bead or fill-in of neutral silicone
- The following are not recommended:
- PVC seal, especially with plastifying agent deriving from pthalic acid
- Better results are achieved using polymer plastifying agents.

Ageing

NUDEC[®]PS sheets are stabilised against ageing that can be produced by the oxygen in the air and high temperatures (up to a maximum of 80°C). On premises where there are normal temperature and illumination conditions, the NUDEC[®]PS sheets maintain their appearance and service qualities for many years.

Under outside weather conditions, deterioration is produced by the UV component of sunlight that directly strikes them, for which reason they are not recommended for prolonged use outside. Ageing shows up as progressive yellowing and the loss of surface brightness, together with a reduction in sheet mechanical properties.

| CHEMICAL RESISTANCE | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|---------|----------------|--|--|--|
| CHEMICAL PRODUCT | BEHAVIOUR | | | | | |
| | SATISFACTORY | REGULAR | UNSATISFACTORY | | | |
| Mineral oil | | Х | | | | |
| Vegetable oil | Х | | | | | |
| Acetone | | | Х | | | |
| Acetic acid | Х | | | | | |
| Water | Х | | | | | |
| Turpentine | | | Х | | | |
| Ammonia | Х | | | | | |
| Detergents | Х | | | | | |
| Ethanol | Х | | | | | |
| Petrol | | | Х | | | |
| Glycerine | Х | | | | | |
| Methanol | Х | | | | | |
| Toluene | | | Х | | | |

| | REACTION TO FIRE | |
|---------|------------------|----------------|
| COUNTRY | CODE | CLASSIFICATION |
| FRANCE | NFP 92-507 | M4 |

These data correspond to raw material values.

(*) Non-applicable

A NUDEC®PS safety file is available for any additional type of query.



Handling

Cleaning

A solution of water and neutral detergent may be employed. They should always be cleaned and dried with a soft cloth with very little pressure.

Cutting

Important!

Do not remove the protective film from the sheets before cutting, and once this has been accomplished blowing or suction should be employed to eliminate any chips.

Manualcutting

Cutting should always be carried out with a fine-blade saw, with the sheet firmly held in place to prevent vibration. The teeth should be well-sharpened.

Cutting with a blade

When cutting with a blade, this should be passed several times in order to achieve the desired depth (this should be a minimum of half the thickness), employing a uniform pressure.

The sheet must be firmly secured to prevent sliding. Afterwards, the sheet should be placed on a flat surface and gentle pressure applied until it breaks. Sandpaper may be employed to eliminate any burrs. Sawing

Cutting recommendations for NUDEC®PS sheets

- Disc diameter: 350 400 mm
- Number of teeth: 84 106

- Rotation speed: 2,800 - 4,500 rpm

- Advance speed: 12 18 m/min
- Type of teeth

Alternate teeth or combined straight and trapezoid.

The sheet must be firmly secured to prevent them rising up and causing cracks when the disc passes.

The translation speed should be as uniform as possible.

The disc must be regularly sharpened.

Polishing

Pre polishing is required to eliminate any marking caused by the cutting disc.

The following may be used:

- Rotating rigid fabric discs with buffing paste.

- Rotating soft fabric discs with buffing paste for the final finish.

Drilling

Metal and wood drill bits may be employed. The larger the diameter, the lower the speed.

A hole diameter that is approximately 1.5 mm larger than that of the screw to be used should be drilled to take sheet dilation into account. The sheet must be firmly secured to prevent breaking. A sharp object can be employed to start the hole. In addition, air or water can be used for cooling purposes.

Gluing

Important!

To prevent air bubbles, the glue should be allowed to stand for a while before application, until none can be seen. Solvents

Various solvents can be used in the bonding of NUDEC®PS sheets. The most common is MEK (methyl-ethyl-ketone). In general, aromatic solvents can be used. These solvents can be applied using a syringe or

fine paintbrush. An ideal adhesive is a mixture of two parts methyl chloride and one part toluene. To facilitate gluing, 10% PS chips can be added to the mixture to thicken the adhesive.

Before carrying out the actual gluing operation the surfaces to be glued must be cleaned must be cleaned with alcohol. Glues

These are solvent-free adhesives, with two components based on polyurethanes. They are transparent, odour-free and do not attack the plastic. They permit different types of plastic to be joined together and also plastics to other materials, such as glass, aluminium and steel etc.

Welding

NUDEC[®]PS sheets may be welded together using ultrasound or heat pulses. The welding quality will increase when the distance between the sonotrodes is decreased. High frequency welding is not possible because the material has low dielectric losses.

Thermoforming

The stresses that can be produced during this process must be controlled since they could produce heavy stress-related cracking. The thermoforming vacuum temperatures must be above 120°C, with prior pneumatic or mechanical stretching.

All NUDEC products use film to protect the surface from possible damage during production and transport. This protective film is not prepared to withstand high temperatures and must be removed prior to thermoforming or hot-bending.

Bending

The sheet should be locally heater with an electrical element and then quickly bent. It is a good idea to cool the part of the sheet that is closest to the bending line.

When bending thick sheets, it is recommended that both sides are heated, with the sheet being firmly secured after bending in order to maintain the exact position. Over time, it is possible for small cracks to appear in the area of the bend. We recommend that the smallest radius be twice the sheet thickness.

All NUDEC products use film to protect the surface from possible damage during production and transport. This protective film is not prepared to withstand high temperatures and must be removed prior to thermoforming or hot-bending.

Decoration

The sheet surface must be clean and free from grease, demoulding agents and any other contamination. Degreasing can be performed using a 50/50 mixture of isopropane and isobutanol.

NUDEC[®]PS sheets are easily printed, lacquered and painted using a wide range of products. They can also be decorated by means of silk-screening, lithography, metallisation or hot-marking. It should be ensured that the NUDEC[®]PS sheet will not be attacked by solvents incorporated in the lacquers or varnishes and paint manufacturers should be consulted about products designed to cover PS. Vacuum metallisation

NUDEC[®]PS sheets can be vacuum metallised. It must be stressed that the obtained finish will depend of the surface shine of the sheet before this process is carried out.

The print film should be removed just prior to printing to prevent the surface from damage.



Polystyrene sheets

Properties

Specifications

Handling

Transport

Storage

Responsibility clause

- NUDEC, S. A. supplies its products in accordance with the indications prepared by the purchaser with respect to the ordered material and quality. In this sense, NUDEC, S. A. provides its customers with all available professional and technical information deriving from its product analyses.
- Once the material has been delivered by NUDEC, S. A., the purchaser is fully responsible for all subsequent application, treatment, use and/or utilisation of this same material, whether by the actual purchaser or by third parties, with complete indemnity for NUDEC, S. A.
- The purchaser is wholly and soley responsible for carrying all tests or analyses, of any nature, which are required to verify that the product can be effectively applied for the purpose sought by the purchaser or by any third parties to whom the purchaser supplies the product or for whom its is installed.
- NUDEC, S. A. is exempt from any responsibility deriving from any inadequate or defective application of its products by the purchaser or subsequent third parties, and only accepts damages deriving directly from possible defects of its products at origin.



Transport

Dirt and sharp angles may damage the surface in the case of friction.

- During transport, stable, flat pallets should always be used and the sheets secured to prevent sliding.
- The sheets must not be allowed to slide over each other during loading and unloading operations.
- They should be lifted by hand without any dragging or by suction-cup lifting equipment.



Storage

An incorrect storage position can lead to permanent deformation.

- The sheets should be stored in closed premises that guarantee normal environmental conditions.
- The sheets should be stored one on top of the other on flat horizontal surfaces and fully supported over their total area.
- The topmost panel should be covered with a sheet of polyethylene or cardboard etc.
- NUDEC®PS sheets must not be stored in direct sunlight or under conditions of high humidity and/or temperature as this can have a negative effect of protective film adhesion.



Pintor Vila Cinca, 24-28 E-08213 - Polinyà (Barcelona) - SPAIN Tel. (+34) 93.713.27.00 Fax (+34) 93.713.19.36 nudec@nudec.es www.nudec-plastic.com



IROPLASTICS Gesellschaft m.b.H. Thermoplastische Kunststoffe A-4843 Ampflwang, Ort 57 t: +43/7675/35 50 0 f: +43/7675/35 50 14 www.iroplastics.com iroplastics@aon.at

IROPLAST SB

Brief characteristic:

High impact polystyrene with excellent mechanical properties and high cold resistance, good deflection temperature and high stress cracks performance.

| Mechanical propertles | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------|------------|
| Yield strength | DIN 53455 | N/mm ² | 17,5 |
| Elongation at yield | DIN 53455 | % | 2,0 |
| Tensile strength at break | DIN 53455 | N/mm ² | 17 |
| Elongation at break | DIN 53455 | % | > 30 |
| Modulus in flexure | DIN 53457-B4 | N/mm ² | 1850 |
| Flexural stress at conventional deflection | DIN 53452 | N/mm² | 39 |
| Impact strength at 23°C | DIN 53453 | kJ/m² | > 30 |
| Impact strength at -30°C | DIN 53453 | kJ/m² | 30 |
| Impact strength notched at 23°C | DIN 53453 | kJ/m² | 6 |
| Impact strength notched at -30°C | DIN 53453 | kJ/m² | 5 |
| Indentation hardness (H 358/30) | DIN 53456 | N/mm² | 80 |
| Thermal propertles | | | |
| Vicat softening point VST B 50 | DIN 53460 | °C | 90 |
| ISO/R75 process A | DIN 53461 | °C | 78 |
| ISO/R75 process B | DIN 53461 | °C | 89 |
| Continuous working temperature | | °C | 70 |
| Thermal coefficient of linear expansion | DIN 53752 | $10^{-5}/K$ | 8-10 |
| Thermal conductivity | DIN 52612 | W/Km | 0,17 |
| Speciflc heat | | kJ/kgK | 1,2 |
| Electrical propertles | | | |
| Dielectric constant | DIN 53483 | <i>.</i> | 2,5 |
| Dissipation factor | DIN 53483 | 10 ⁻⁵ | 4 |
| Specific volume resistivity | DIN 53482 | Ωcm | $>10^{16}$ |
| Surface resistivity | DIN 53482 | Ω | >1013 |
| Dielectric strength | DIN 53481 | kV/mm | 155 |
| Other propertles | | | |
| Shrinkage | | % | 0,4-0,7 |
| Water absorption | DIN 53495 | % | <0,1 |
| Density | DIN 53479 | g/cm ³ | 1,05 |

^{8/96}

These are typical values and can't be construed as product specifications.

The mechanical properties of this technical information were established with extruded 4 mm thick sheets.

The information contained herein is believed to be reliable to the best of our knowledge. However, all recommendations are made without guarantee of performance or warranty of freedom from legal responsibility.

Iroplastics GmbH Postfach 36 A-4843 Ampflwang Telefon (0043) (0) 7675/35500 Telefax (0043) (0) 7675/355014

| 3 | |
|---|--|
| 2 | |
| <u> </u> | |
| ×. | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 5 | |
| X | |
| Ϋ́ | |
| 3 | |
| 52 | |
| 3 | |
| 5 | |
| 5 | |
| | |
| ÷ | |
| Š. | |
| . <u>e</u> | |
| 0 | |
| 5 | |
| <u>u</u> | |
| | |
| 0 | |
| ЦĽ | |
| - | |
| <u>C.</u> | |
| Φ | |
| F | |
| .∟ | |
| ÷ | |
| _ | |
| Ð | |
| > | |
| 0 | |
| | |
| 5 | |
| 2 | |
| Φ | |
| d | |
| O_ | |
| ٦ | |
| ٣ | |
| _ | |
| Ħ | |
| <u>u</u> | |
| Ę | |
| ≥ | |
| - | |
| | |
| <u>ب</u> | |
| <u></u> | |
| ž | |
| ÷ | |
| (D | |
| õ | |
| - Ĕ | |
| ¥ | |
| ~ | |
| <i>w</i> | |
| <u>.</u> | |
| T. | |
| ŝ | |
| <u>.</u> | |
| 0 | |
| _ | |
| | |
| σ | |
| g | |
| ing | |
| ining | |
| pining | |
| Joining | |
| Joining | |
| S. Joining | |
| ss. Joining | |
| res. Joining | |
| ives. Joining | |
| sives. Joining | |
| esives. Joining | |
| hesives. Joining | |
| dhesives. Joining | |
| adhesives. Joining | |
| adhesives. Joining | |
| of adhesives. Joining | |
| of adhesives. Joining | |
| g of adhesives. Joining | |
| ng of adhesives. Joining | |
| hing of adhesives. Joining | |
| ning of adhesives. Joining | |
| ening of adhesives. Joining | |
| eening of adhesives. Joining | |
| reening of adhesives. Joining | |
| creening of adhesives. Joining | |
| screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| Il screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| al screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| itial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| nitial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| Initial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| I Initial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| II Initial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| x II Initial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| tix II Initial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| II Initial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| ndix II Initial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| endix II Initial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| pendix II Initial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| ppendix II Initial screening of adhesives. Joining | |
| Appendix II Initial screening of adhesives. Joining | |

| Name | Nr. | Usage – easy? | Percent/s olvent | Type | Application method | Look | Bubbles | Color after curing | Visible/RI | Solvent action | Bond breakage/ Bond ability | Other |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|
| Paraloid B72 | 1 | Medium easy | 40% in acetone | Acrylate, ethyl methacrylate/ methacrylate, EMA/MA, 70/30 | Brush | Ok. A bit messy due to low viscosity | Yes, many | Fransparent | Visible | Not recognizible | Easy to break | |
| Paraloid B72 | 1b | Medium easy | 40% in 50/50 Aceton/et anol | Acrylate, ethyl methacrylate/ methacrylate, EMA/MA, 70/30 | Brush | Ok. A bit messy due to low viscosity | Some | Fransparent | Visible | Not recognizible | Easy to break | |
| Paraloid B72 in tube | 2 | Medium easy | | Acrylate, ethyl methacrylate/ methacrylate, EMA/MA, 70/30 | From tube/nozzle | Ok/poor. A bit messy. Thick bond. | Yes, many | Fransparent | Visible | Not recognizible | Medium - hard to break. Soft 5 bond. | Thick consistency. short working-time. |
| Paraloid B67 | £ | Medium easy | 40% in 2- propanol | Acrylate, isobutyl methacrylate, iBMA | Brush | Ok. A bit messy due to low viscosity. | No | Fransparent | Visible | Not recognizible | Easy to break | |
| Plexisol P550-40 | 4 | Not easy/ medium easy | | n-BMA | Brush or toothpick | Ok/poor. A bit messy. Thick bond. | Some/few | Transparent | Visible | Not recognizible | Medium hard to break. Soft 5 bond. | /ery thick consistency. short working time. |
| Primal AC 35 | ß | Easy/ medium | | Acrylate dispersion, ethyl acrylate/ methylmethacrylat e, EA/MMA | Brush | Ok/good. A bit messy due to low viscosity. | ON NO | Transparent | Visible | Not recognizible | Easy to break | |
| Fynebond | 9 | Medium/ Not easy | | Epoxy 2C | Brush/ needle (capillary) | Ok/good. A bit messy due to low viscosity. | °N N | Transparent | Visible (but less than for non- epoxies) | Not recognizible | Medium I hard to 6 break I | Resin rrystallized n room emperature |

Appendix II

| Medium hard to break | Hard to break | | Medium hard to break. Soft bond. | Medium hard to break | Easy to break | Easy to break. Soft bond. | Medium hard to break. Soft bond. | Medium hard to break. Soft bond. |
|--|---|------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| Not recognizible | Not recognizable | | Not recognizible | Not recognizible | Not recognizible | Not recognizible | Not recognizible | Not recognizible |
| Visible (but less Than for non- epoxies) | Visible | | Visible | Visible | Visible | Visible | Visible | Visible |
| Transparent | Transparent | | Transparent | Transparent/ Slightly pale yellow | Yellow | Transparent | Transparent/ slightly pale white | Transparent/ slightly pale white |
| oz | ON | | Very few | Few | Some | Some | Few | 0 Z |
| Ok/good. A bit messy due to low viscosity. | Ok/good. A bit messy due to low viscosity. | | OK | òk | Ok/poor | Ok. A bit messy due to low viscosity. | ŏ | ŏ |
| Brush/ Needle (capillary) | Brush/ Needle (capillary) | | Brush | Brush | Brush/ toothpick | Brush | Brush | Brush |
| Epoxy 2C | Epoxy 2C | polyurethane 2C | disp, MMA/BA | Poly (2-ethyl-2- oxazoline) | Polyester 2c | PVAc | disp PVAc, ethene (Horie) | disp PVAc, |
| | | | | 40% in deionized water | | 40% in acetone | | |
| Medium/ Not easy | Medium/ Not easy | | Medium easy/ easy | Medium easy/ easy | Medium easy | Medium easy | Easy | Easy |
| ~ | ø | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Hxtal Nyl-1 | Araldite 2020 | Araldite 2028 | Plextol 498 | Aquazol 200 | Billys Stenlim klar | Mowilith 30 | Jade 403 | Jade R |

Appendix II Initial screening of adhesives. Joining plastics together - what happens over time? FoU project Dnr 353-3471-2011

| _ |
|-----------------|
| 7 |
| ò |
| Ϋ́ |
| 2 |
| 4 |
| ዋ |
| 3 |
| ñ. |
| F |
| ٦ |
| ÷ |
| Š. |
| ÷, |
| Ĕ |
| 0 |
| 2 |
| Ĕ. |
| ~ |
| ά. |
| ž |
| . = |
| Ļ |
| Ð |
| ž |
| 0 |
| S |
| ŝ |
| Ř |
| ð |
| g |
| _ |
| at |
| ë |
| ≥ |
| ~ |
| 1 |
| ž |
| ٣ |
| Ŧ |
| Ř |
| ŏ |
| ÷ |
| ŝ |
| .≅ |
| ίΩ, |
| <u>a</u> |
| O. |
| D |
| ć |
| Ξ |
| . <u> </u> |
| ĭ |
| - |
| ŝ |
| é |
| ÷ |
| 8 |
| Ĕ |
| σ |
| g |
| Ļ |
| 2 |
| g |
| . <u> </u> |
| ŝ |
| ŝ |
| ž |
| 20 |
| |
| g |
| Ξ |
| C |
| _ |
| — |
| .≍ |
| σ |
| ŝ |
| Ř |
| 5 |
| ~ |
| \triangleleft |

| | | | | | | | | | | - | |
|----------------------------------|----|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|---------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
| Loctite | 16 | Medium | Cyanoacrylate | From the | Ok/poor. A | Few | Slightly pale | Visible | Not | Hard to (| Ca 30 sec. |
| Super | | easy | | tube/nozzle | bit messy | | white | | recognizible | break | vorking |
| Attack Prec. | | | | | due to low viscositv | | | | | <u> </u> | ime |
| l octito | 17 | Eacu | Concerninto 2C | Circt activator | Door Moccy | Court | Dalo white | Viciblo | | Modium 0 | |
| רחרווה | + | Газу | Cyanuau yiale 20 | | | MDL | | סוטופוא | | | רם דם אבר. |
| Super | | | | pen. The from | due to low | | | | recognizible | hard to | vorking |
| Glue | | | | the | viscosity. | | | | | break. t | ime |
| Prof. | | | | tube/nozzle | | | | | | | |
| UHU | 18 | Medium | akrylester PVC | From the | Ok. Thick | Some | Transparent | Visible | Not | Hard to | |
| Allplast | | easy | | tube/nozzle | bond. | | | | recognizible | break | |
| UHU | 19 | Easy | metakrylsyraester | Toothpick | Poor | Few | Yellow/ | Visible | Not | Easy to | |
| Plus Akrvlit | | | 2C | | | | brown | | recognizible | break | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Karlsons Universal kontakt | 20 | | polyurethane based | | | | | | | | |
| (polyureta n-baserad) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acrifix | 21 | Easy | Acrylate, in solution | Brush | Ok/good | Some | Transparent | Visible | Not | Medium | |
| 116 | | | mix of ethyl | | | | | | recognizible | hard to | |
| | | | methanoate, | | | | | | | break | |
| | | | nitroethane, 2- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | phenoxyethanol, | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ethyl acetate and n- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | butanol | | | | | | | | |
| Acrifix | 22 | Easy | ?, UV-härd | Brush | ok | Few | Transparent | Visible | Not | Hard to | |
| 192 | | | | | | | | | recognizible | break | |
| Bohle UV | 23 | Medium/ | ? UV-härd | Brush/ | Ok. A bit | No | Transparent | Visible | Not | Easy to 5 | still a bit |
| VerifixLV | | Not easy | | Needle | messy due to | | | | recognizible | break t | acky |
| 740 VIS | | | | (capillary) | low viscosity | | | | | | after curing. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Attracts dust. |

Status: 08/31/2012 Version: 2.2

Page 1 of 12

(C) EVONIK

1. Chemical Product and Company Identification

Appendix III

ACRIFIX® 1S 0116

Supplier:

Evonik CYRO LLC 299 Jefferson Road Parsippany, NJ 07054-0677 +1-973-929-8291

Product Information Number1-207-490-424224 Hour Emergency Number, CHEMTREC1-800-424-9300

(TM) indicates trademark

Product Use: solvent adhesive for PLEXIGLAS®

2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

| Ingredients | CAS Reg. No. | Weight % |
|------------------|--------------|----------|
| ethyl formate | 109-94-4 | 15 - 40 |
| nitroethane | 79-24-3 | 15 - 40 |
| 2-phenoxyethanol | 122-99-6 | 3 - 7 |
| ethyl acetate | 141-78-6 | 3 - 7 |
| butan-1-ol | 71-36-3 | 1 - 5 |

NJTSR # 56705700001-6829P

See Section 8, Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

Color:colourless to slightly yellowishAppearance:liquidOdor:fruity

Flammable liquid and vapor. Causes eye and respiratory tract irritation. May be harmful if swallowed. Harmful if inhaled. May cause skin irritation.

Status: 08/31/2012 Version: 2.2

ACRIFIX® 1S 0116

Primary Routes of Exposure

Inhalation Eye contact Skin contact

Potential Health Effects

Inhalation

- lung damage
- lung oedema
- narcotic effect
- dizziness or suffocation
- Harmful if inhaled.

Inhalation of vapor or mist can cause the following:

- irritation of nose and throat

Inhalation of high concentrations may cause the following:

Eye Contact

Causes eye irritation.

Skin Contact

- dermatitis
- defatting
- Prolonged or repeated skin contact can cause the following:
- May cause skin irritation.

Ingestion

- central nervous system depression
- difficulty breathing
- irritation
- narcotic effect

Material can cause the following:

May be harmful if swallowed.

Chronic Effects

- liver and kidney damage
- defatting and dermatitis

Potential Environmental Effects

See SECTION 12, Ecological Information

4. First Aid Measures

First Aid Procedures

Inhalation

Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if breathing has stopped. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.

Eye Contact

In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact

Flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

Status: 08/31/2012 Version: 2.2

ACRIFIX® 1S 0116

Page 3 of 12

EVOUIK

Ingestion

Only induce vomiting if directed by a physician. Get immediate medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

5. Fire-Fighting Measures

| Flash point | < -1 °C < 30 °F |
|-----------------------|--|
| Ignition temperature | 440 °C (ethyl formate) 824 °F (ethyl formate) 410 °C (nitroethane) 770 °F (nitroethane) |
| Lower explosion limit | 2.7 %(V) (ethyl formate) 3.4 %(V) (nitroethane) |
| Upper explosion limit | 13.5 %(V) (ethyl formate) |

OSHA Flammability Classification Flammable liquid

Other Flammable Properties

Flammable liquid. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Explosive mixtures may occur at temperatures at or above the flashpoint.

Unusual Hazards

Products or compounds possibly released in case of fire: nitrogen oxides - carbon oxides

Extinguishing Media

Use the following extinguishing media when fighting fires involving this material:

dry chemical - carbon dioxide - alcohol-resistant foam

Fire Fighting Procedures

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Containers can build up pressure if exposed to heat (fire). Cool with water spray.

6. Accidental Release Measures

Procedures

Remove sources of ignition and ventilate area. Absorb spill with inert material and place in a chemical waste container. Obey relevant local, state, provincial and federal laws and regulations. Do not contaminate any lakes, streams, ponds, groundwater or soil. Use personal protective equipment. See Material Safety Data Sheet section 8, Exposure Controls/Personal Protection.

Status: 08/31/2012 Version: 2.2

ACRIFIX® 1S 0116

Page 4 of 12

(C) EVONIK

7. Handling and Storage

Handling

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep away from heat. Keep away from sparks, flames and other sources of ignition. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. The need for grounding and bonding of containers in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106 and NFPA 77 should be assessed for all product transfers. Container hazardous when empty. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after the container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Residual vapors might explode on ignition; do not apply heat, cut, drill, grind or weld on or near this container.

Storage

Keep only in the original container at a temperature not exceeding 30 °C. Keep container tightly closed and store in a well ventilated area.Keep container closed.

Other

Improper disposal or re-use of this container may be dangerous and illegal.

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Exposure Limit Information

ETHYL FORMATE

(CAS Number 109-94-4)

| Occup | ational | Exposure | Values | • |
|--------|---------|----------|--------|---|
| Occupa | auonai | LAPOSUIC | values | |

| | | (-) |
|---------|---|---|
| 100 ppm | 303 mg/m3 | |
| | | not established |
| 100 ppm | 300 mg/m3 | |
| | | not established |
| 100 ppm | 303 mg/m3 | |
| | | not established |
| 100 ppm | | |
| | | not established |
| 100 ppm | 300 mg/m3 | |
| | | not established |
| 100 ppm | 303 mg/m3 | |
| | | not established |
| 100 ppm | 300 mg/m3 | |
| 150 ppm | 450 mg/m3 | |
| | 100 ppm 100 ppm 100 ppm 100 ppm 100 ppm 100 ppm 100 ppm 100 ppm 150 ppm | 100 ppm 303 mg/m3 100 ppm 300 mg/m3 100 ppm 303 mg/m3 100 ppm 303 mg/m3 100 ppm 303 mg/m3 100 ppm 300 mg/m3 100 ppm 303 mg/m3 100 ppm 300 mg/m3 100 ppm 303 mg/m3 100 ppm 300 mg/m3 100 ppm 300 mg/m3 100 ppm 300 mg/m3 100 ppm 300 mg/m3 |

Remark(s).

NITROETHANE

(CAS Number 79-24-3)

Occupational Exposure Values :

Remark(s): ACGIH TLV-TWA 100 ppm 307 mg/m3 ACGIH TLV-STEL not established OSHA PEL-TWA 100 ppm 310 mg/m3 OSHA PEL-STEL not established

Status: 08/31/2012 Version: 2.2



Page 5 of 12

ACRIFIX® 1S 0116

| OEL-TWA (Alberta) | 100 ppm | 307 mg/m3 | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| OEL-STEL (Alberta) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (British Columbia) | 100 ppm | | |
| OEL-STEL (British Columbia) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (Ontario) | 100 ppm | 306 mg/m3 | |
| OEL-STEL (Ontario) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (Quebec) | 100 ppm | 307 mg/m3 | |
| OEL-STEL (Quebec) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (Mexico) | 100 ppm | 310 mg/m3 | |
| OEL-STEL (Mexico) | 150 ppm | 465 mg/m3 | |

2-PHENOXYETHANOL

(CAS Number 122-99-6)

| Occupational Exposure Values | : | | Remark(s): |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|---|
| ACGIH TLV-TWA | | | not established |
| ACGIH TLV-STEL | | | not established |
| OSHA PEL-TWA | | | not established |
| OSHA PEL-STEL | | | not established |
| NIOSH REL-TWA | | | not established |
| NIOSH REL-STEL | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (North Carolina) | | | not established |
| OEL-STEL (North Carolina) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (Alberta) | | | not established |
| OEL-STEL (Alberta) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (British Columbia) | | | not established |
| OEL-STEL (British Columbia) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (Ontario) | 25 ppm | 141 mg/m3 | Skin designation (substance can be absorbed through intact skin). |
| OEL-STEL (Ontario) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (Quebec) | | | not established |
| OEL-STEL (Quebec) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (Mexico) | | | not established |
| OEL-STEL (Mexico) | | | not established |

ETHYL ACETATE

(CAS Number 141-78-6)

| Occupational Exposure Values | : | | Remark(s): | |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| ACGIH TLV-TWA | 400 ppm | 1,440 mg/m3 | | |
| ACGIH TLV-STEL | | | not established | |
| OSHA PEL-TWA | 400 ppm | 1,400 mg/m3 | | |
| OSHA PEL-STEL | | | not established | |
| OEL-TWA (Alberta) | 400 ppm | 1,440 mg/m3 | | |
| OEL-STEL (Alberta) | | | not established | |
| OEL-TWA (British Columbia) | 150 ppm | | | |

Status: 08/31/2012 Version: 2.2

ACRIFIX® 1S 0116

Page 6 of 12

| OEL-STEL (British Columbia) | | | not established |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
| OEL-TWA (Ontario) | 400 ppm | 1,440 mg/m3 | |
| OEL-STEL (Ontario) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (Quebec) | 400 ppm | 1,440 mg/m3 | |
| OEL-STEL (Quebec) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (Mexico) | 400 ppm | 1,400 mg/m3 | |
| OEL-STEL (Mexico) | | | not established |

Remark(s):

1-BUTANOL

(CAS Number 71-36-3)

Carcinogen designation(s) USA: EPA-D

Occupational Exposure Values :

| ACGIH TLV-TWA | 20 ppm | 61 mg/m3 | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|--|
| ACGIH TLV-STEL | | | not established |
| OSHA PEL-TWA | 100 ppm | 300 mg/m3 | |
| OSHA PEL-STEL | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (Alberta) | | | not established |
| OEL-CEIL (Alberta) | 50 ppm | 152 mg/m3 | Skin designation (substance can be absorbed through intact skin). |
| OEL-TWA (British Columbia) | 15 ppm | | Skin designation (skin absorption can contribute to the overall exposure). |
| OEL-CEIL (British Columbia) | 30 ppm | | Skin designation (skin absorption can contribute to the overall exposure). |
| OEL-TWA (Ontario) | 20 ppm | | |
| OEL-STEL (Ontario) | | | not established |
| OEL-TWA (Quebec) | | | not established |
| OEL-CEIL (Quebec) | 50 ppm | 152 mg/m3 | Skin Designation |
| OEL-TWA (Mexico) | | | not established |
| OEL-CEIL (Mexico) | 50 ppm | 150 mg/m3 | Mexican OEL Skin Designation: absorption through the skin, including mucous membranes and eyes, must be considered. |

Engineering Controls (Ventilation)

Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to control airborne exposure.

Respiratory Protection

A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 or applicable federal/provincial requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant respirator use. NIOSH's "Respirator Decision Logic" may be useful in determining the suitability of various types of respirators.

Eye Protection

Use safety glasses (ANSI Z87.1 or approved equivalent).

Status: 08/31/2012 Version: 2.2

ACRIFIX® 1S 0116

Skin Protection

Use chemically resistant apron or other impervious clothing to avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact.

Hand Protection

butyl rubber gloves

Gloves should be removed and replaced immediately if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough.

Gloves should be replaced regularly, especially after extended contact with the product. For each work-place a suitable glove type has to be selected.

Other Protective Equipment

To identify additional Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements, it is recommended that a hazard assessment in accordance with the OSHA PPE Standard (29CFR1910.132) be conducted before using this product. A safety shower and eye wash fountain should be readily available.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

| Appearance | colourless to slightly yellowish |
|---|--|
| Physical state | liquid |
| Odor | fruity |
| Flash point | < -1 °C |
| | < 30 °F |
| pH-value | not applicable |
| Viscosity (dynamic) | ca. 650 - 900 mPa.s at 20 °C / 68 °F |
| Specific gravity (water = 1) | 0.998 g/cm3 at 20 °C / 68 °F |
| Vapor density (air = 1) | > 1 at 20 °C / 68 °F |
| Vapor pressure | ca. 260 hPa (= mbar) at 20 °C / 68 °F (ethyl formate) |
| Melting temperature | not available |
| Initial Boiling PointInitial Boiling Point | 54 °C / 129 °F at 1,013 hPa (= mbar) |
| Solubility in water | 118 g/l45 g/l at 20 °C / 68 °F (ethyl formate) (nitroethane) |
| n-Octanol/water partition coefficient | not available |
| Evaporation rate | not available |
| Odor threshold | not available |
| Further information | none |
| See Section 5, Fire Fighting Measure | ures |

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability

The following applies to the component nitroethane: May explode if heated. Shock and heat sensitive.

Conditions To Avoid

Avoid high temperatures and sources of ignition.

Status: 08/31/2012 Version: 2.2

ACRIFIX® 1S 0116



Incompatibility With Other Materials

Reactions with strong oxidizing agents. Reactions with lead, copper and their alloys. Forms shock sensitive compounds with strond alcalis, acids or mixtures of amines and heavy metal oxides.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None when used as directed.

Hazardous Polymerization

Product will not undergo polymerization.

11. Toxicological Information

| Acute Oral Toxicity LD50 rat Related to substance: ethyl formate | 1,850 mg/kg |
|--|-------------------------|
| LD50 rat Related to substance: nitroethane | 1,083 mg/kg |
| LD50 rat Related to substance: phenoxyethanol | 1,260 mg/kg |
| LD50 rat Related to substance: ethyl acetate | > 5,000 mg/kg |
| LD50 rat Related to substance: n-butanol | 790 mg/kg |
| LC50 rat, 4 h Related to substance: ethyl formate | 12.3 - 24.6 mg/l |
| LCLo mouse, 2 h Related to substance: nitroethane | 19.5 mg/l |
| LD50 rabbit Related to substance: nitroethane | > 2,000 mg/kg |
| LD50 rabbit Related to substance: ethyl formate | > 5,000 mg/kg |
| Irritant Effect on the Skin If contact with skin is prolonged and/or frequent, irritations cannot be excluded. Related to substance: product | |
| Irritant Effect on the Eyes Contact with the eyes may cause irritation. Related to substance: product | |
| Sensitization no specific test data available no evidence for hazardous properties (structure-a (analogy) | activity-relationships) |

Mutagenicity

no specific test data available

Carcinogenicity

Status: 08/31/2012 Version: 2.2

ACRIFIX® 1S 0116

no specific test data available

Reprotoxicity / teratogenicity

no specific test data available

Further Information on Toxicology

High solvent concentrations will cause irritations of the eyes and respiratory system and may cause headache, dizziness and disorder of the central nervous system. Inhaling of higher concentrations of solvent vapours causes a narcotic effect. On chronic overexposition damages to the liver and kidneys cannot be excluded. Methämoglobin formation cannot be ruled out. Carefully avoid contact with skin and eyes as well as inhalation of product vapours.

| 12. Ecological | Information |
|----------------|-------------|
|----------------|-------------|

| Information on Elimination (Persistence and Degradability) |
|--|
| Biodegradability |
| potentially biodegradable |
| Related to substance: nitroethane |
| biodegradable |
| (main components) |
| Bioaccumulation |
| |

Ecotoxicological Effect

| Fish Toxicity | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| LC50 Pimephales promelas | 596 mg/l |
| Related to substance: nitroethane | |
| Daphnia Toxicity | |
| EC0 Daphnia magna | 120 mg/l |
| Related to substance: ethyl formate | |
| EC50 Daphnia magna | 859 mg/l |
| Related to substance: nitroethane | |
| Algae Toxicity | |
| EC50 Scenedesmus, OECD 201, 72 h | 6 mg/l |
| Related to substance: nitroethane | |
| Bacteria Toxicity | |
| EC50 | 100 mg/l |
| Related to substance: nitroethane | |
| | |

Further Information on Ecology

Prevent substance from entering soil, natural bodies of water and sewer systems.

13. Disposal Considerations

Procedures

Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. Incineration is the preferred method. Empty containers must be handled with care due to product residue. DO NOT HEAT OR CUT THE EMPTY CONTAINER WITH ELECTRIC OR GAS TORCH. CYRO encourages the recycle, recovery and reuse of materials, where permitted, as an alternate to disposal as a waste. Contaminated packaging should be emptied optimally and after appropriate professional cleansing may be taken for reuse. Packaging that cannot be cleaned should be disposed of professionally. Uncontaminated packaging may be taken for recycling.

Status: 08/31/2012 Version: 2.2

14. Transport Information

| US DOT Hazard Classificati | on |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Proper Shipping Name | ADHESIVES |
| Hazard Class | 3 |
| ID/UN Number | 1133 |
| Packing Group | II |
| Canadian TDG Classificatio | n |
| Refer to the classification | n US DOT |
| Shipment by sea IMDG/GG | /See |
| UN number | 1133 |
| Class | 3 |
| EmS | F-E, S-D |
| Marine pollutant | No |
| Packaging group | II |
| Proper Shipping Name | ADHESIVES |
| Air transport ICAO/IATA | |
| UN number | 1133 |
| Class | 3 |
| Packing Group | II |
| Proper Shipping Name | ADHESIVES |

15. Regulatory Information

INVENTORY INFORMATION

| preregistered, registered or exempted |
|---------------------------------------|
| listed or exempted |
| |

US FEDERAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

| Component / CASRN | TPQ [lbs] | CERCLA RQ [lbs] (40CFR302.4) | SARA 302 List of EHS | SARA 313 (40CFR372) | TSCA 12b |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| butan-1-ol / 71-36-3 | NONE | 5000 | NO | YES | NO |
| ethyl acetate / 141-78-6 | NONE | 5000 | NO | NO | reportable one-time |

Page 11 of 12

COMPONENT CLASSIFICATION UNDER CLEAN AIR ACT SECTION 112

| Component / CASRN Weight % HAP EHAP | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------|--|

NONE

PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION UNDER SECTION 311/312 OF SARA (40CFR370)

ACUTE, CHRONIC, FIRE, REACTIVE,

US STATE REGULATORY INFORMATION

| Component / CASRN | New Jersey RTK | Pennsylvania RTK | Massachusetts RTK | California Proposition 65 Cancer | California Proposition 65 Reproductive |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| ethyl formate / 109-94-4 | YES | YES | YES | NO | NO |
| nitroethane / 79-24-3 | YES | YES | YES | NO | NO |
| 2-phenoxyethanol / 122-99-6 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
| butan-1-ol / 71-36-3 | YES | YES | YES | NO | NO |
| ethyl acetate / 141-78-6 | YES | YES | YES | NO | NO |
| acrylic polymer / trade secret | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |

CANADIAN REGULATION

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation and the MSDS contains all information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

This is a controlled product. **WHMIS:** B2, D2B, F

| Component / CASRN | NPRI |
|--------------------------------|------|
| ethyl formate / 109-94-4 | NO |
| nitroethane / 79-24-3 | NO |
| 2-phenoxyethanol / 122-99-6 | NO |
| butan-1-ol / 71-36-3 | YES |
| ethyl acetate / 141-78-6 | YES |

Status: 08/31/2012 Version: 2.2

ACRIFIX® 1S 0116

16. Other Information

| | Health | Flammability | Physical Hazard |
|--------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| HMIS-Ratings | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| NFPA-Ratings | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | HMIS Hazard Ratings | NFPA Hazar | d Ratings |
| | 4 = severe 3 = serious 2 = moderate 1 = slight 0 = minimal N = no rating for powders * = chronic health hazard | 4 = extreme 3 = high 2 = moderate 1 = slight 0 = insignifica N = no rating | e ant ı for powders |

none

This MSDS was prepared in accordance with ANSI Z400.1-1998.

Places marked by **II** have been amended from the last version.

This information and all technical and other advice are based on Evonik's present knowledge and experience. However, Evonik assumes no liability for such information or advice, including the extent to which such information or advice may relate to third party intellectual property rights. Evonik reserves the right to make any changes to information or advice at any time, without prior or subsequent notice. EVONIK DISCLAIMS ALL REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR, MERCHANTABILITY OF THE PRODUCT OR ITS FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE (EVEN IF EVONIK IS AWARE OF SUCH PURPOSE), OR OTHERWISE. EVONIK SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFITS) OF ANY KIND. It is the customer's sole responsibility to arrange for inspection and testing of all products by qualified experts. Reference to trade names used by other companies is neither a recommendation nor an endorsement of the corresponding product, and does not imply that similar products could not be used.

Date of printing : 11/18/2012

SAFETY DATA SHEET

ARALDITE 2020



SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

| 1.1 Product identifier | |
|---|---|
| Product name | : ARALDITE 2020 |
| Product code | : 00050782 |
| Product description | : Not available. |
| 1.2 Relevant identified uses of | of the substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Product use | : 2-Component adhesive system |
| 1.3 Details of the supplier of | the safety data sheet |
| Supplier | Huntsman Advanced Materials (Europe)BVBA Everslaan 45 3078 Everberg / Belgium Tel.: +41 61 299 20 41 Fax: +41 61 299 20 40 |
| e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS | : Global_Product_EHS_AdMat@huntsman.com |
| 1.4 Emergency telephone nu | mber |
| <u>Supplier</u> | |
| Telephone number | : EUROPE: +32 35 75 1234 France ORFILA: +33(0)145425959 ASIA: +65 6336-6011 China: +86 20 39377888 Australia: 1800 786 152 New Zealand: 0800 767 437 USA: +1/800/424.9300 |

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

| 2.1 Classification of the sub | sta | nce or mixture |
|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| Product definition | : | Working pack (preparation) |
| Classification according to |) Dii | rective 1999/45/EC [DPD] |
| The product is classified as | dar | ngerous according to Directive 1999/45/EC and its amendments. |
| Classification | : | Xn; R20/21/22 C; R34 R43 N; R51/53 |
| Human health hazards | : | Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. Causes burns. May cause sensitisation by skin contact. |
| Environmental hazards | : | Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. |
| See Section 16 for the full te | xt of | the R phrases or H statements declared above. |
| See Section 11 for more deta | aileo | d information on health effects and symptoms. |

2.2 Label elements

| ARALDITE 2020 | | U | | 2/16 |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|------------|------|
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | MSDS no. | : 00050782 | |
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | Version | : 1 | |

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

| Hazard symbol or symbols | • | |
|---|----|--|
| Indication of danger | : | Corrosive, Dangerous for the environment |
| Risk phrases | : | R20/21/22- Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. R34- Causes burns. R43- May cause sensitisation by skin contact. R51/53- Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. |
| Safety phrases | : | S26- In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. S36/37/39- Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection. S45- In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). S61- Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet. |
| Hazardous ingredients | : | reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) butanedioldiglycidyl ether isophorone diamine trimethylhexamethylenediamine |
| Supplemental label elements | : | Not applicable. |
| Supplemental label elements | : | Contains epoxy constituents. See information supplied by the manufacturer. |
| Special packaging requirem | en | ts |
| Containers to be fitted with child-resistant fastenings | : | Not applicable. |
| Tactile warning of danger | : | Not applicable. |
| 2.3 Other hazards | | |

Other hazards which do : Not available. not result in classification

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

| Substance/mixture | : Working pack | (preparati | on) | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|---|---|------|
| | | | Clas | ssification | |
| Product/ingredient name | Identifiers | % | 67/548/EEC | Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP] | Туре |
| reaction product: bisphenol A- | REACH #: 01- 2119456619-26 | 35-50 | Xi; R36/38 | Skin Irrit. 2, H315 | [1] |
| (epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) | CAS: 25068-38-6 | | R43 N; R51/53 | Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | |
| butanedioldiglycidyl ether | CAS: 2425-79-8 | 25-35 | Xn; R20/21 Xi; R36/38 R43 R52/53 | Acute Tox. 4, H312 Acute Tox. 4, H332 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2, H319 Skin Sens. 1, H317 | [1] |
| isophorone diamine | CAS: 2855-13-2 | 7-10 | Xn; R21/22 C; R34 | Acute Tox. 4, H302 Acute Tox. 4, H312 | [1] |
| Date of issue / Date of r | evision : 1/24/2011. | | | | 2/16 |

| ARALDITE 2020 | | | | | 3/16 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--|---|------|
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | | MSDS no. | : 00050782 | |
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | I | Version | : 1 | |
| SECTION 3: Com | position/informa | tion c | on ingredients | | |
| | | | R43 R52/53 | Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412 | |
| trimethylhexamethylenediamine | CAS: 25620-58-0 | 5-7 | Xn; R22 C; R34 R43 R52/53 | Acute Tox. 4, H302 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412 | [1] |
| | | | See section 16 for the full text of the R- phrases declared above | See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above. | |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

<u>Type</u>

[1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard

[2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit

[3] Substance meets the criteria for PBT according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII

[4] Substance meets the criteria for vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

| 4.1 Description of first aid m | eas | ures |
|--------------------------------|-----|--|
| Eye contact | : | Get medical attention immediately. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. |
| Inhalation | : | Get medical attention immediately. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours. |
| Skin contact | : | Get medical attention immediately. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. |
| Ingestion | : | Get medical attention immediately. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. |

| ARALDITE 2020 | | | 4/16 | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | MSDS no. | : 00050782 | |
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | Version | : 1 | |
| SECTION 4: First aid | d measures | | | |
| | Loosen tight clothing s | uch as a collar, tie, belt or | waistband. | |
| Protection of first-aiders | : No action shall be take suspected that fumes or self-contained breat aid to give mouth-to-m with water before remo | en involving any personal ris are still present, the rescue hing apparatus. It may be outh resuscitation. Wash oving it, or wear gloves. | sk or without suitable training. If it is r should wear an appropriate mask dangerous to the person providing contaminated clothing thoroughly | |
| 4.2 Most important symptor | ns and effects, both acute | and delayed | | |
| Potential acute health effe | <u>Cts</u> | | | |
| Eye contact | : Corrosive to eyes. Ca | uses burns. | | |
| Inhalation | : Harmful by inhalation. corrosive to the respira a health hazard. Seric | May give off gas, vapor or atory system. Exposure to bus effects may be delayed | dust that is very irritating or decomposition products may cause following exposure. | |
| Skin contact | : Corrosive to the skin. sensitisation by skin co | : Corrosive to the skin. Causes burns. Harmful in contact with skin. May cause sensitisation by skin contact. | | |
| Ingestion | : Harmful if swallowed. | May cause burns to mouth | , throat and stomach. | |
| Over-exposure signs/symp | otoms | | | |
| Eye contact | : Adverse symptoms m pain watering redness | ay include the following: | | |
| Inhalation | : No specific data. | | | |
| Skin contact | : Adverse symptoms may include the following: pain or irritation redness blistering may occur | | | |
| Ingestion | : Adverse symptoms m stomach pains | ay include the following: | | |
| 4.3 Indication of any immed | iate medical attention and | I special treatment neede | d | |
| Notes to physician | : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours. | | | |
| Specific treatments | : Symptomatic treatmer exposure the patient s | nt and supportive therapy as hould be kept under medic | s indicated. Following severe al review for at least 48 hours. | |

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

| 5.1 Extinguishing media Suitable extinguishing media | : | Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire. |
|--|-----|---|
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : | None known. |
| 5.2 Special hazards arising fi | rom | the substance or mixture |
| Hazards from the substance or mixture | : | In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. |
| Hazardous thermal decomposition products | : | Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide nitrogen oxides |

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Date of issue / Date of revision : 1/24/2011.

| Conforms to Regulation (EC | C) No. 1907/2006 (RE/ | ACH), Annex II - United Kingdo | om (UK) |
|---|---|---|--|
| ARALDITE 2020 | | | 5/16 |
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | MSDS no. | : 00050782 |
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | Version | : 1 |
| SECTION 5: Firefigh | nting measures | 6 | |
| Special precautions for fire-fighters | : Promptly isolate there is a fire. N training. This mathis material mus waterway, sewer | the scene by removing all perso lo action shall be taken involving aterial is toxic to aquatic organis st be contained and prevented fr r or drain. | ons from the vicinity of the incident if any personal risk or without suitable ms. Fire water contaminated with rom being discharged to any |
| Special protective equipment for fire-fighters | : Fire-fighters sho breathing appara mode. Clothing conforming to Eu chemical incider | uld wear appropriate protective atus (SCBA) with a full face-piec for fire-fighters (including helme uropean standard EN 469 will pr hts. | equipment and self-contained e operated in positive pressure its, protective boots and gloves) ovide a basic level of protection for |

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

| | ······································ |
|---------------------------------|---|
| For non-emergency personnel | : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilt material. Do not breathe vapour or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. |
| For emergency responders | If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures. |
| 6.2 Environmental precautions | : Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. |
| 6.3 Methods and materials f | or containment and cleaning up |
| Small spill | : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. |
| Large spill | : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach the release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilt product. |
| 6.4 Reference to other sections | : See Section 1 for emergency contact information. See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment. |

See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

| Conforms to Regulation (| EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), | Annex II - United Kingdo | om (UK) |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| ARALDITE 2020 | | | 6/16 |
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | MSDS no. | : 00050782 |
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | Version | : 1 |
| SECTION 7: Hand | ling and storage | | |
| Protective measures | : Put on appropriate per history of skin sensitize which this product is u vapour or mist. Do no | sonal protective equipmen ation problems should not l sed. Do not get in eyes or t ingest. Avoid release to t | t (see Section 8). Persons with a be employed in any process in on skin or clothing. Do not breathe the environment. Refer to special |

vapour or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

- Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities
 Store between the following temperatures: 2 to 40°C (35.6 to 104°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabelled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

| 7.3 Specific end use(s) | |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Recommendations | : Not available. |
| Industrial sector specific | : Not available. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

8.1 Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limit value known.

Recommended monitoring procedures : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to European Standard EN 689 for methods for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents and national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances.

Derived effect levels

No DELs available.

Predicted effect concentrations

No PECs available.

8.2 Exposure controls
| ARALDITE 2020 | | | | | | 7/16 |
|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Date of printing | : 24 | January 2011 | MSDS no. | : | 00050782 | |
| Date of issue | : 24 | January 2011 | Version | : | 1 | |
| SECTION 8: Exposu | re co | ontrols/perso | nal protection | | | |
| Appropriate engineering controls | : L v e r | Jse only with adequa apour or mist, use p ngineering controls ecommended or sta | ate ventilation. If user oper process enclosures, local e to keep worker exposure to tutory limits. | ations generat xhaust ventilat o airborne con | e dust, fumes, ion or other taminants belov | gas, w any |
| Individual protection meas | ures | | | | | |
| Hygiene measures | : V e A C c s | Vash hands, forearr ating, smoking and oppropriate techniqu Contaminated work ontaminated clothin howers are close to | ns and face thoroughly after using the lavatory and at the les should be used to remo clothing should not be allow g before reusing. Ensure to the workstation location. | er handling che ne end of the w we potentially wed out of the w hat eyewash s | emical products vorking period. contaminated cl workplace. Was tations and safe | , before lothing. sh ety |
| Eye/face protection | : S a c | afety eyewear com ssessment indicate r dusts. | plying with an approved sta s this is necessary to avoid | ndard should l exposure to li | be used when a quid splashes, i | a risk mists |
| Skin protection | | | | | | |
| Hand protection | : C b tl | Chemical-resistant, i e worn at all times v nis is necessary. | mpervious gloves complyin when handling chemical pro | ig with an appr oducts if a risk | oved standard assessment ind | should dicates |
| Material of gloves for long term application (BTT>480min): | : b | utyl rubber, Ethyl Vi | nyl Alcohol Laminate (EVA | L) | | |
| Material of gloves for short term/splash application (10min <btt<480min): (BTT = Break Through Time)</btt<480min): | : n | itrile rubber | | | | |
| | | Use gloves approved Suitability and durab Suration of contact, of dvice from glove su ww.gisbau.de. | d to relevant standards e.g. lity of a glove is dependent chemical resistance of glove ppliers. Additional informat | EN 374 (Euro on usage, e.g e material and ion can be fou | pe), F739 (US) . frequency and dexterity. Alway nd for instance | I ys seek at |
| Body protection | :F b b | Personal protective e eing performed and efore handling this | equipment for the body sho I the risks involved and sho product. | uld be selected ould be approve | d based on the ed by a speciali | task st |
| Other skin protection | : A s a | ppropriate footwea elected based on th pproved by a specia | r and any additional skin pro le task being performed an alist before handling this pro | otection meas d the risks invo oduct. | ures should be blved and shoul | d be |
| Respiratory protection | : lı n a | n case of inadequat nust be based on kr nd the safe working | e ventilation wear respirato nown or anticipated exposu limits of the selected respi | ry protection. re levels, the h irator. | Respirator sele azards of the p | ction roduct |
| Environmental exposure controls | : E ti c e | missions from vent ney comply with the ases, fume scrubbe quipment will be ne | ilation or work process equ requirements of environme ers, filters or engineering me cessary to reduce emissior | ipment should ental protectior odifications to ns to acceptab | be checked to legislation. In the process le levels. | ensure some |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1 Information on basic physi | cal and chemical properties |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Appearance</u> | |
| Physical state | : Liquid. |
| Colour | : Not available. |
| Odour | : Not available. |
| Odour threshold | : Not available. |
| рН | : Not available. |
| Melting point/freezing point | : Not available. |
| | |

| Conforms to Regulation (EC) | No. 1907/2006 (REACH), | Annex II - United Kingdo | m (UK) |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ARALDITE 2020 | | | 8/16 |
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | MSDS no. | : 00050782 |
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | Version | : 1 |
| SECTION 9: Physical | and chemical pro | operties | |
| Initial boiling point and boil range | ing : Not available. | | |
| Flash point | : Closed cup: >120° | C [DIN 51758 EN 22719 (F | Pensky-Martens Closed Cup)] |
| Evaporation rate | : Not available. | | |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : Not available. | | |
| Burning time | : Not applicable. | | |
| Burning rate | : Not applicable. | | |
| Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | Not available. | | |
| Vapour pressure | : Not available. | | |
| Vapour density | : Not available. | | |
| Relative density | : Not available. | | |
| Solubility(ies) | | | |
| Water solubility | : | | |
| | | | |
| Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water | : Not available. | | |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : Not available. | | |
| Decomposition temperature | e : Not available. | | |
| Viscosity | : Not available. | | |
| Explosive properties | : Not available. | | |
| Oxidising properties | : Not available. | | |
| 9.2 Other information | | | |
| Density | : 1.1 g/cm ³ [20°C (6 | 8°F)] | |
| SECTION 10: Stabilit | y and reactivity | | |
| 10.1 Reactivity | : No specific test data re | elated to reactivity available | ofor this product or its ingredients. |
| 10.2 Chemical stability | The product is stable. | | |
| | • •••• •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | |
| 10.3 Possibility of | : Under normal conditio | ns of storage and use, haz | ardous reactions will not occur. |
| hazardous reactions | | | |
| | | | |
| 10.4 Conditions to avoid | : No specific data. | | |
| 10.5 Incompatible materials | : No specific data. | | |
| | | | |
| 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products | : Under normal conditio should not be produce | ns of storage and use, haz d. | ardous decomposition products |
| and a second s | | | |

| Conforms to Regulatio | n (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), | Annex II - United Kingdor | m (UK) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| ARALDITE 2020 | | | 9/16 |
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | MSDS no. | : 00050782 |
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | Version | : 1 |

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Endpoint | Species | Result | Exposure |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
| reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) | LC0 Inhalation Vapour | Rat - Male | 0.00001 ppm | 5 hours |
| | LD50 Dermal | Rat - Male, Female | >2000 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat - Female | >2000 mg/kg | - |
| butanedioldiglycidyl ether | LD50 Dermal | Rat - Male, Female | >2150 mg/kg | - |
| | LD50 Oral | Rat - Male, Female | 1163 mg/kg | - |

Irritation/Corrosion

Conclusion/Summary

: Not available.

Sensitiser

| Product/ingredient name | Test | Route of exposure | Species | Result |
|--|--|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) | OECD 429 Skin Sensitisation: Local Lymph Node Assay | skin | Mouse | Sensitising |
| butanedioldiglycidyl ether | OECD 406 Skin Sensitization | skin | Guinea pig | Sensitising |
| isophorone diamine | Data based on tests on similar product | skin | Guinea pig | Sensitising |

Conclusion/Summary

: Not available.

Mutagenicity

| Product/ingredient name | Test | Result |
|--|--|----------|
| reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) | - | Positive |
| | - | Positive |
| | - | Negative |
| | - | Negative |
| butanedioldiglycidyl ether | OECD 471 Bacterial Reverse Mutation Test | Positive |
| | OECD 473 In vitro Mammalian Chromosomal Aberration Test | Positive |
| | OECD 474 Mammalian Erythrocyte Micronucleus Test | Negative |

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

Carcinogenicity

| Product/ingredient name | Test | Species | Exposure | Result | Route of exposure | Target organs |
|----------------------------|------|---------|----------|--------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| SECTION 11: To | xicological informatio | n | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | Version | : 1 |
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | MSDS no. | : 00050782 |
| ARALDITE 2020 | | | 10/16 |
| Conforms to Regulatio | n (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), | Annex II - United Kingd | lom (UK) |

| reaction product: bisphenol A- (epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) | OECD 453 Combined Chronic Toxicity/Carcinogenicity Studies | Rat | 2 years; 7 days per week | Negative | Oral | - |
|---|--|-------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|
| | OECD 453 Combined Chronic Toxicity/Carcinogenicity Studies | Rat | 2 years; 5 days per week | Negative | Dermal | - |
| | OECD 453 Combined Chronic Toxicity/Carcinogenicity Studies | Mouse | 2 years; 3 days per week | Negative | Dermal | - |

Reproductive toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Test | Species | Result/Result type | Target organs |
|--|--|---------|---------------------------|------------------|
| reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) | OECD 416 Two-Generation Reproduction Toxicity Study | Rat | Oral: 540 mg/kg NOEL : | - |

Teratogenicity

| Product/ingredient name | Test | Species | Result/Result type |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) | OECD 414 Prenatal Developmental Toxicity Study | Rat - Female | >540 mg/kg NOEL : |
| | - | Rabbit - Female | >300 mg/kg NOEL : |
| | OECD 414 Prenatal Developmental Toxicity Study | Rabbit - Female | 180 mg/kg NOAEL |

Information on the likely : Not available.

routes of exposure

Potential acute health effects

| Inhalation | Harmful by inhalation. May give off gas, vapor or dust that is very irritating or corrosive to the respiratory system. Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure. |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Ingestion | : Harmful if swallowed. May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach. |
| Skin contact | : Corrosive to the skin. Causes burns. Harmful in contact with skin. May cause sensitisation by skin contact. |
| Eye contact | : Corrosive to eyes. Causes burns. |
| Symptoms related to the phy | vsical, chemical and toxicological characteristics |
| Inhalation | : No specific data. |
| Ingestion | : Adverse symptoms may include the following: stomach pains |
| Skin contact | : Adverse symptoms may include the following: pain or irritation redness blistering may occur |
| Eye contact | : Adverse symptoms may include the following: pain watering redness |
| Delayed and immediate effe | cts and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure |

Short term exposure

| Conforms to Regulation | n (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), | Annex II - United Kingdor | n (UK) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| ARALDITE 2020 | | | 11/16 |
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | MSDS no. | : 00050782 |
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | Version | : 1 |
| | | | |

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

| Potential immediate effects | 1 | Not available. |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Potential delayed effects | 1 | Not available. |
| Potential immediate effects | : | Not available. |

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

| Product/ingredient name | Test | Result type | • | Result | Target organs | |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) | OECD 408 Repeated Dose 90-Day Oral Toxicity Study in Rodents | NOAEL | Sub- chronic NOAEL Oral | 50 mg/kg | - | |
| | OECD 411 Subchronic Dermal Toxicity: 90-day Study | NOEL : | Sub- chronic NOEL : Dermal | 10 mg/kg | - | |
| | OECD 411 Subchronic Dermal Toxicity: 90-day Study | NOAEL | Sub- chronic NOAEL Dermal | 100 mg/kg | - | |
| butanedioldiglycidyl ether | OECD 407 Repeated Dose 28-day Oral Toxicity Study in Rodents | NOAEL | Sub- chronic NOAEL Oral | 200 mg/kg | - | |
| Conclusion/Summary | : Not available. | | | | | |
| General | : Once sensitized, a severe a to very low levels. | llergic reactio | on may occu | ir when subse | equently exposed | |
| Carcinogenicity | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. | | | | | |
| Mutagenicity | : No known significant effects | or critical ha | zards. | | | |
| Teratogenicity | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. | | | | | |
| Developmental effects | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. | | | | | |
| Fertility effects | : No known significant effects | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. | | | | |
| Other information | : Not available. | | | | | |

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Test | Endpo | int | Exposure | Species | Result | |
|--|--|---------|------|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) | - | Acute | EC50 | 72 hours Static | Algae | 9.4 | mg/L |
| | OECD 202 <i>Daphnia</i> sp. Acute Immobilisation Test | Acute | EC50 | 48 hours Static | Daphnia | 1.7 | mg/L |
| | - | Acute | IC50 | 3 hours Static | Bacteria | >100 | mg/L |
| | OECD 203 Fish, Acute Toxicity Test | Acute | LC50 | 96 hours Static | Fish | 1.5 | mg/L |
| | OECD 211 Daphnia Magna Reproduction Test | Chronic | NOEC | 21 days Semi- static | Daphnia | 0.3 | mg/L |
| butanedioldiglycidyl ether | OECD 202 <i>Daphnia</i> sp. Acute Immobilisation Test | Acute | EC50 | 24 hours Static | Daphnia | 75 | mg/L |
| | OECD 201 Alga, Growth | Acute | EL50 | 72 hours | Algae | >160 | mg/L |
| Date of issue / Date of revision | n : 1/24/2011. | | | | | | 11/16 |

| Conforms to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), Annex II - United Kingdom (UK) | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| ARALDITE 2020 | | | | | | | 12/16 |
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | MSDS | no. | | : 00 | 050782 | |
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | Versio | n | | : 1 | | |
| SECTION 12: Ec | ological information | | | | | | |
| | Inhibition Test OECD 209 Activated Slue Respiration Inhibition Tes | dge, Acute | IC50 | Static 3 hours Static | Bacteria | >100 | mg/L |
| | OECD 203 Fish, Acute | Acute | LC50 | 96 hours | Fish | 24 | mg/L |

Static

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Toxicity Test

| Product/ingredient name | Test | | Period | | Result |
|--|--|------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|
| reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) butanedioldiglycidyl ether | OECD Derived from OECD 301F (Biodegradation Test) OECD 301F Ready Biodegradability - Manometric Respirometry Test | | 28 days 28 days | | 5 % 43 % |
| Conclusion/Summary | reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700): Not readily biodegradable. | | | | |
| Product/ingredient name | Aquatic half-life | Photolysis | | Biodeg | radability |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| reaction product: bisphenol | Fresh water 4.83 days | - | Not readily |
| A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy | Fresh water 3.58 days | | |
| resin (number average | Fresh water 7.1 days | | |
| molecular weight < 700) | | | |
| butanedioldiglycidyl ether | - | - | Not readily |

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogPow | BCF | Potential |
|--|--------|-----|-----------|
| reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700) | 3.242 | 31 | low |
| butanedioldiglycidyl ether | -0.269 | - | low |

| 12.4 Mobility in soil | |
|--|------------------|
| Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc) | : Not available. |
| Mobility | : Not available. |

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Not applicable.

12.6 Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

12.7 Other ecological information

| Conforms to Regulatio | n (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), | Annex II - United Kingdor | m (UK) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| ARALDITE 2020 | | | 13/16 |
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | MSDS no. | : 00050782 |
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | Version | : 1 |
| | | | |

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

13.1 Waste treatment methods

| Product | |
|---------------------|---|
| Methods of disposal | : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the foul sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. |
| | |

Hazardous waste : Yes.

European waste catalogue (EWC)

| Waste code | Waste designation |
|---------------------|---|
| 07 02 08* | other still bottoms and reaction residues |
| Packaging | |
| Methods of disposal | : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimised wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. |
| Special precautions | : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilt material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. |

SECTION 14: Transport information

| | 14.1 UN number | 14.2 UN proper shipping name |
|----------|----------------|--|
| ADR/RID | UN2289 | ISOPHORONEDIAMINE SOLUTION |
| ADN/ADNF | not available | not available |
| IMDG | UN2289 | ISOPHORONEDIAMINE SOLUTION (BISPHENOL A EPOXY RESIN). Marine pollutant (reaction product: bisphenol A-(epichlorhydrin); epoxy resin (number average molecular weight < 700)) |
| 1.4 T.A | | |

IATA UN2289

ISOPHORONEDIAMINE SOLUTION

| | ADR/RID | ADN/ADNR | IMDG | ΙΑΤΑ |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | 8 | | 8 | 8 |
| 14.4 Packing group | III | | Ш | Ш |
| 14.5 Environmental hazards | Yes. | | Yes. | Yes. |
| 14.6 Special precautions for user | Not available. | | Not available. | Not available. |
| Date of issue / Date | of revision : 1/24/2011. | | | 13/16 |

| Conforms to Regula | ation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REAC | H), Annex II - United Kingdom (| (UK) |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|
| ARALDITE 2020 | | - | 14/16 |
| Date of printing | : 24 January 2011 | MSDS no. | : 00050782 |
| Date of issue | : 24 January 2011 | Version | : 1 |
| SECTION 14: | Transport information | | |
| Additional information | Hazard identification number 80 Tunnel code E | Emergency schedules (Em F-A, S-B | nS) Passenger and Cargo Aircraft Quantity limitation: 5 L Packaging instructions: 818 Cargo Aircraft Only Quantity limitation: 60 L Packaging instructions: 820 |

14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

: Not applicable.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

| Lo Rogalation (Lo) Nor Tool | <u>72000 (RE/(011)</u> |
|---|---|
| Annex XIV - List of substar | ices subject to authorisation |
| Substances of very high of | <u>concern</u> |
| None of the components a | ire listed. |
| Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles | : Not applicable. |
| Other EU regulations | |
| Europe inventory | : All components are listed or exempted. |
| Black List Chemicals | : Not listed |
| Priority List Chemicals | : Not listed |
| Integrated pollution prevention and control list (IPPC) - Air | : Not listed |
| Integrated pollution prevention and control list (IPPC) - Water | : Not listed |
| National regulations | |
| References | : The provision of Safety Data Sheets comes under Regulation 6 of CHIP (CHIP is the recognised abbreviation for the Chemicals Hazard Information and Packaging Regulations). This is an addition to the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974. |
| International regulations | |
| Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule I Chemicals | : Not listed |
| Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals | : Not listed |

| ARALDITE 2020 | | | | 15/ |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Date of printing | : 24 January | 2011 | MSDS no. | : 00050782 |
| Date of issue | : 24 January | / 2011 | Version | : 1 |
| SECTION 15: Regula | atory infor | mation | | |
| Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals | : Not listed | | | |
| 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment | : This produred. | uct contains | substances for which Cher | nical Safety Assessments are still |
| SECTION 16: Other | informatio | n | | |
| Indicates information that | has changed fr | om previous | ly issued version. | |
| acronyms | CLP = Cla $CLP = Cla1272/2008DNEL = DEUH statePNEC = PRRN = RE$ | assification, I assification, I Berived No E Ament = CLP Predicted No EACH Regist | Labelling and Packaging Re ffect Level P-specific Hazard statement Effect Concentration tration Number | egulation [Regulation (EC) No. |
| Classification according to | Regulation (E | C) No. 1272/ | 2008 [CLP/GHS] | |
| Acute Tox. 4, H302 | | | | |
| Acute Tox. 4, H312 | | | | |
| Acute Tox. 4, H332 | | | | |
| 5KIN COTT. 1B, H314 | | | | |
| Skin Song 1 H317 | | | | |
| Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | | | | |
| Procedure used to derive th | e classificatio | n according | g to Regulation (EC) No. 1 | 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS] |
| Classi | fication | | | Justification |
| Acute Tox. 4, H302 | | | Expert judgment | |
| Acute Tox. 4, H312 | | | Expert judgment | |
| Skin Corr. 1B, H314 | | | Expert judgment | |
| Eye Dam. 1, H318 | | | Expert judgment | |
| Skin Sens. 1, H317 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | | | Expert judgment | |
| | • H302 H | Hormful if ev | | |
| statements | H312 | Harmful in co | ontact with skin. | |
| | H314 (| Causes seve | re skin burns and eye dam | lage. |
| | H315 (| Causes skin | irritation. | |
| | H318 (| Causes serio | ous eve damage. | |
| | H319 (| Causes serio | ous eye irritation. | |
| | H332 H | Harmful if inh | naled. | o oto |
| | H411 H412 F | i uxic to aqua Harmful to a | auc life with long lasting effo | ecis. effects. |
| Full text of classifications | : Acute Tox | . 4. H302 | ACUTE TOXICITY: OF | RAL - Category 4 |
| [CLP/GHS] | Acute Tox | . 4, H312 | ACUTE TOXICITY: SK | (IN - Category 4 |
| | Acute Tox | . 4, H332 | ACUTE TOXICITY: IN | HALATION - Category 4 |

| ARALDITE 2020 | | | | | 16/16 |
|---|--|---|-------------|---|----------|
| Date of printing | : | 24 January 2011 | MSDS no. | : | 00050782 |
| Date of issue | : | 24 January 2011 | Version | : | 1 |
| SECTION 16: Other | inf | ormation | | | |
| Full text of abbreviated R phrases | R22- Harmful if swallowed. R20/21- Harmful by inhalation and in contact with skin. R20/21/22- Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. R21/22- Harmful in contact with skin and if swallowed. R34- Causes burns. R36/38- Irritating to eyes and skin. R43- May cause sensitisation by skin contact. R51/53- Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. R52/53- Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. | | | | |
| Full text of classifications [DSD/DPD] | : | C - Corrosive Xn - Harmful Xi - Irritant N - Dangerous for the | environment | | |
| MSDS no. | : 00050782 | | | | |
| Date of printing | : 1/24/2011. | | | | |
| Date of issue/ Date of revision | : | 1/24/2011. | | | |
| Date of previous issue | : | No previous validation | ۱. | | |
| Version | : 1 | | | | |

Notice to reader

While the information and recommendations in this publication are to the best of our knowledge, information and belief accurate at the date of publication, NOTHING HEREIN IS TO BE CONSTRUED AS A WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR OTHERWISE.

IN ALL CASES, IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER TO DETERMINE THE APPLICABILITY OF SUCH INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS AND THE SUITABILITY OF ANY PRODUCT FOR ITS OWN PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

THE PRODUCT MAY PRESENT HAZARDS AND SHOULD BE USED WITH CAUTION. WHILE CERTAIN HAZARDS ARE DESCRIBED IN THIS PUBLICATION, NO GUARANTEE IS MADE THAT THESE ARE THE ONLY HAZARDS THAT EXIST.

Hazards, toxicity and behaviour of the products may differ when used with other materials and are dependent upon the manufacturing circumstances or other processes. Such hazards, toxicity and behaviour should be determined by the user and made known to handlers, processors and end users.

NO PERSON OR ORGANIZATION EXCEPT A DULY AUTHORIZED HUNTSMAN EMPLOYEE IS AUTHORIZED TO PROVIDE OR MAKE AVAILABLE DATA SHEETS FOR HUNTSMAN PRODUCTS. DATA SHEETS FROM UNAUTHORIZED SOURCES MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS NO LONGER CURRENT OR ACCURATE. NO PART OF THIS DATA SHEET MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM, OR BY ANY MEANS, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM HUNTSMAN. ALL REQUESTS FOR PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE MATERIAL FROM THIS DATA SHEET SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO HUNTSMAN, MANAGER, PRODUCT SAFETY AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS.



Material Safety Data Sheet

Product Name:

MSDS Date:

HXTAL NYL-1 Epoxy Adhesive Part A (Resin)

11/10/2010

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:

HXTAL NYL-1 Part A (Resin)

2. COMPOSITION AND INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| Component | CAS# | Concentration | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| Epoxy resin | 30583-72-3 | 100% | |
| Diglycidyl ether | 2238-07-5 | 130ppm | |
| 1-chloro-2,3-epoxy propane | 106-89-8 | 5ppm-10ppm | |

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

| Physical State | Liquid |
|----------------|--|
| Color | Clear, colorless |
| Odor | odorless |
| Hazard Summary | May be slightly toxic and may be harmful if swallowed. Irritating to eyes and skin. May cause sensitization by skin contact. |

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

| Inhalation: | Remove to fresh air. |
|--------------------|---|
| Skin Contact: | Wash skin with water using soap if available. If persistent irritation occurs, contact a physician. |
| Eye Contact: | Flush eyes with water. If persistent irritation occurs, contact a physician. |
| Ingestion: | Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Immediate medical attention is required. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician. |
| Notes to Physician | |
| Treatment: | Treat symptomatically. |

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

| Suitable extinguishing media: | Foam |
|---|--|
| | Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) |
| | Dry Chemical |
| | Sand or earth may be used for small fires only. |
| Extinguishing media which shall not be used for safety reasons: | Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. |
| Specific hazards during fire fighting: | Keep adjacent containers cool by spraying with water. |
| Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: | Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit. |

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

| Personal precautions: | Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. |
|----------------------------|---|
| Environmental precautions: | Prevent contamination of soil and water. |
| | Discharge into the environment must be avoided. |
| | Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. |

Methods for clean-up: Absorb liquid with sand, earth or spill control material. Shovel up and place in a labelled, sealable container for subsequent safe disposal. Scrub contaminated surfaces with detergent solution.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling

| Handling: | Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. |
|--|--|
| | Avoid breathing vapors, spray or mist. |
| Storage | |
| Requirements for storage areas and containers: | Keep containers tightly closed in dry, cool and well ventilated place. |

8. EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION

| Engineering measures: | Use with local exhaust ventilation. |
|---------------------------|--|
| Eye protection: | Wear safety glasses with side shields. |
| Hand protection: | Rubber gloves. |
| Skin and body protection: | Standard issue work clothes. |
| Respiratory protection: | In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment. |

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Form: | Viscous liquid |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Color: | Colorless |
| Odor: | Odorless |
| Specific gravity: | 1.09 |
| Melting point/range: | 10°C (50° F) |
| Flash point: | Typical 115° C (239° F) |
| Relative vapor density: | >1 (Air = 1.0) |

| Water solubility: | Negligible | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Viscosity, dynamic: | 1.8-2.5 Pas at 25° C (77° F) ASTM D-445 | |

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

| Conditions to avoid: | Caustic soda can induce vigorous polymerization at temperatures around 200° C (392° F) |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Materials to avoid: | Caustic sodas |
| | Strong oxidizing agents. |
| Hazardous decomposition products: | Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage. |
| Hazardous reactions: | Stable under normal conditions. |
| | Reacts with strong oxidizing agents. |
| | Polymerizes exothermically with amines. |

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| Acute oral toxicity: | LD50 rat |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Low toxicity, LD50 > 2000mg/kg. |
| Acute dermal toxicity: | LD50 rabbit |
| | Low toxicity, LD50 > 2000mg/kg. |
| Acute inhalation toxicity: | no data available. |
| Skin irritation: | Expected to be slight irritant. |
| Eye irritation: | Not expected to be irritating. |

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| Biodegradability: | This section will be updated as ecological reviews are completed. |
|-------------------|---|
| Toxicity to fish: | This section will be updated as ecological reviews are completed. |

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all Federal, State and Local Environmental regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Classification: Not regulated for transport

IATA Classification: Not regulated for transport

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

| US Toxic Substances Control Act: | On TSCA Inventory |
|---|--|
| Australia (Industrial Chemical Notification and Assessment Act) | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| Canada | All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list. |
| Japan | Not listed |
| Korea | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| Phillipines | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| China | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| Switzerland | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| New Zealand | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |

16. OTHER INFORMATION

| HMIS | S III |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Health: 2 | |
| Flammability 1 | |
| Reactivity: 0 | |
| Personal Protection 0 | |



Material Safety Data Sheet

Product Name:

MSDS Date:

HXTAL NYL-1 Epoxy Adhesive Part B (Hardener)

11/10/2010

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name:

HXTAL NYL-1 Part B (Hardener)

2. COMPOSITION AND INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| Component | CAS# | Concentration |
|--|------------|---------------|
| Poly(oxy)(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha- hydro-omega-(2-aminomethylathoxy)-ether 2- ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol(3:1) | 39423-51-3 | < 92% |
| 1,3-diaza-2,4-cyclopentadiene, glyoxaline | 288-32-4 | < 10% |

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

| Physical State | Liquid |
|------------------------------|---|
| Color | Clear, colorless |
| Odor | slight ammonia |
| Hazard Summary | Harmful if swallowed. Severe eye irritant. Severe respiratory irritant. Sever skin irritant |
| Determined the state Effects | |

Potential Health Effects

| Skin: | Irritating to skin. |
|-------------------------------|---|
| | Prolonged skin exposure can be corrosive. |
| Eyes: | Severe eye irritation. |
| | Causes itching, burning, redness and tearing. |
| Ingestion: | Harmful if swallowed. |
| Inhalation: | May cause respiratory tract irritation. |
| Aggravated Medical Condition: | Eye disease. |
| | Asthma. |
| | Skin disorders and Allergies |
| | |

Carcinogenicity

California Prop 65: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer. CAS#39423-51-3

| Cancer | Reproductive | No significant risk | Max acceptable dose |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Yes | No significant risk | No significant risk | No |

4. FIRST AID MEASURES Inhalation: Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is present. Call a physician. Skin Contact: Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Call a physician if irritation develops or persists. Eye Contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician, preferably an ophthalmologist. Ingestion: Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Immediate medical attention is required. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.

Notes to Physician

Treatment:

Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

| Suitable extinguishing media: | Alcohol resistant foam |
|---|--|
| | Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) |
| | Dry Chemical |
| | Dry Sand |
| Specific hazards during fire fighting: | Incomplete combustion may form carbon monoxide. |
| Special protective equipment for fire-fighters: | Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit. |

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

| Personal precautions: | Wear personal protective equipment |
|----------------------------|--|
| | Immediately evacuate personnel to safe areas. |
| | Ensure adequate ventilation. |
| | Do not swallow. |
| | Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. |
| | Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. |
| Environmental precautions: | Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. |
| | Discharge into the environment must be avoided. |
| Environmental precautions: | Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. |
| | Prevent product from entering drains. |
| | Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not discharge into drains. |
| Methods for clean-up: | Ventilate the area. |
| | |

Methods for clean-up: Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent materials, e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite, diatomaceious earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13).

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

| Handling | |
|--|---|
| Handling: | Wear personal protective equipment. |
| | Use only in well ventilated areas. |
| | Keep container tightly closed. |
| | Do not swallow. |
| | Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. |
| | Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. |
| Storage | |
| Requirements for storage areas and containers: | Keep containers tightly closed in dry, cool and well ventilated place. |
| | Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. |
| | Keep separate from acids. |
| | Keep away from direct sunlight. |

8. EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION

| Protective Measures: | Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. |
|-----------------------|--|
| Engineering measures: | Use with local exhaust ventilation. |
| | Prevent vapor buildup by providing adequate ventilation during and after use. |
| Eye protection: | Wear appropriate safety eye wear. |
| | Wear safety glasses with side shields. |
| Hand protection: | Solvent resistant gloves. |

| Skin and body protection: | Solvent resistant apron. |
|---------------------------|--|
| | Long sleeve shirts recommended. |
| Respiratory protection: | In case of sufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment. |
| Hygiene measures: | When using, do not eat or drink or smoke. |
| | Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. |
| | Keep work clothes separate. |
| | Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. |
| | Do not swallow. |
| | Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. |
| | Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. |

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Form: | Liquid, clear |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Color: | Colorless |
| Odor: | Ammoniacal |
| pH: | 12.3 |
| Water solubility: | Soluble |
| Boiling point/range: | >268° C (200° F) |
| Flash point: | 162.78° C (325° F) |
| Relative vapor density: | >1 (Air = 1.0) |
| Vapor pressure: | <1 mm Hg at 40° C |
| Specific Gravity: | 0.9812 |
| Relative Density: | 0.98 (Water = 1.0) |
| Viscosity, dynamic: | >80 CPS at 25° C |

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

| Materials to avoid: | Strong acids. |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Hazardous decomposition products: | In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as: |
| | Carbon monoxide |
| | Carbon dioxide (CO ₂) |
| Hazardous reactions: | Hazardous polymerization does not occur. |
| | Stable under recommended storage conditions. |

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| Acute oral toxicity: | LD50 rat |
|----------------------------------|--|
| | Dose: 220 mg/kg |
| Acute dermal toxicity: | LD50 rabbit |
| | Dose: 562 mg/kg |
| Potential acute health effects | |
| Ingestion: | Toxic if swallowed. May cause burns to mouth, throat and stomach |
| Inhalation: | Irritating to Respiratory system. |
| Eyes: | Corrosive to eyes. Causes burns. |
| Skin: | Corrosive to the skin. Causes burns. |
| Potential chronic health effects | |
| Target organs: | none. |
| Carcinogenicity: | No known significant effects or critical hazards |
| Mutagenicity: | No known significant effects or critical hazards |

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| Biodegradability: | Not readily biodegradable |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Toxicity to fish: | LC50 |
| | Dose: >100mg/L |
| | Exposure time: 96h |
| Additional ecological information: | Should not be released into the environment. Accumulation in aquatic organisms is unlikely. |

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Observe all Federal, State and Local Environmental regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

| nes, corrosive liquids, n.o.s. |
|--------------------------------|
| |
| 735 |
| |
| |
| 2 |

IATA Classification:

| Proper shipping name: | Amines, corrosive liquids, n.o.s. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Class: | 8 |
| UN ID#: | UN2735 |
| Packing Group: | III |

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EU. EINECS:

on the inventory or in compliance with the inventory

| US Toxic Substances Control Act: | On TSCA Inventory |
|---|--|
| Australia (Industrial Chemical Notification and Assessment Act) | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| Canada | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| Japan | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| Korea | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| Phillipines | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| China | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| Switzerland | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |
| New Zealand | On the inventory or in compliance with the inventory |

16. OTHER INFORMATION

| | HMIS III | NFPA | |
|---------------------|----------|------|--|
| Health: | 3 | 3 | |
| Flammability | 1 | 1 | |
| Reactivity: | 0 | 0 | |
| Personal Protection | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | |



Säkerhetsdatablad enligt (EG) nr 1907/2006 - ISO 11014-1

Sidan 1 / 6

Loctite Super Attak Precision

SDB-nr : 194918 V001.7 Reviderat den: 06.07.2009 Utskriftsdatum: 19.03.2010

1. NAMNET PÅ ÄMNET/BEREDNINGEN OCH BOLAGET/FÖRETAGET

Handelsnamn:

Loctite Super Attak Precision

Avsedd användning: Snabblim

Företagsbeteckning:

Henkel Norden AB Box 120 80 102 22 STOCKHOLM

SE

Tel.: +46 (0) 10 480 7700

E-postadress för den behöriga person som ansvarar för säkerhetsdatabladet: ua-productsafety.norden@se.henkel.com

Nödupplysningar:

+46 10 480 7500 (kontorstid)

2. FARLIGA EGENSKAPER

R36/37/38 Irriterar ögonen, andningsorganen och huden. Xi - Irriterande Produkten är farlig enligt Kemikalieinspektionens föreskrifter om klassificering och märkning av kemiska produkter. Klistrar ihop hud och ögonlock på någon sekund. Personer som reagerar allergiskt på akrylat bör undvika hantering med produkten.

3. SAMMANSÄTTNING/INFORMATION OM BESTÅNDSDELAR

Allmän kemisk karaktärisering: Cyanoakrylatlim Basämnen i beredningen: Cyanoakrylat

Angivande av ämnen enligt (EG) nr 1907/2006:

| Farliga komponenter CAS-nr. | EINECS ELINCS | Halt | Klassificering |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Etylcyanoakrylat 7085-85-0 | 230-391-5 | > 80 - < 100 % | Xi - Irriterande; R36/37/38 |

För fullständig ordalydelse av R-fraser som anges med koder, se rubrik 16 "Annan information".

Ämnen utan klassificering kan ha arbetsplatsrelaterade hygieniska gränsvärden inom gemenskapen.

4. ÅTGÄRDER VID FÖRSTA HJÄLPEN

Inhalation:

Frisk luft, sök upp läkare vid ihållande besvär.

Hudkontakt:

Vid hudlimmning: drag inte. Utan bänd försiktigt isär-enklast i ljummet vatten med ett trubbigt föremål.

Cyanoakrylater avger värme vid övergång till fast form. Det är ovanligt, men en stor droppe kan avge tillräckligt mycket värme för att orsaka brännskador

Brännskador bör behandlas normalt efter att limmet har tagits bort från skinnet.

Om läppar olyckligtvis limmas ihop ska varmt vatten anbringas på läpparna. Maximal vätning och tryck från saliv inuti munnen ska försöka att erhållas.

Bänd försiktigt isär läppar. Försök inte att dra isär läpparna.

Ögonkontakt:

Täck med varm och fuktig trasa

Cyanoakrylater binder ögonprotein och orsakar tårbildning som underlättar upplösningen av lim.

Håll ögonen täckta med fuktig trasa tills fullständig upplösning av lim skett, ca 1 - 3 dagar.

Tvinga inte upp ögonen. Kontakta läkare om fasta partiklar av cyanoakrylat bakom ögonlocket skaver mot ögat.

Förtäring:

Se till att luftvägarna är fria. Produkten polymeriserar omedelbart i munnen och är därför omöjlig att svälja. Saliven kommer sakta att lösa upp den stelnande produkten (flera timmar).

5. BRANDBEKÄMPNINGSÅTGÄRDER

Lämpliga släckningsmedel:

Skum, släckningspulver, kolsyra. Vattendimma

Av säkerhetsskäl olämpliga släckningsmedel:

Högtrycksvattenstråle

Särskild skyddsutrustning vid brandbekämpning:

Brandbekämpare måste bära sluten andningsapparat. Använd personlig skyddsutrustning.

Förbränningsprodukter eller gaser som bildas:

Oxider av kol, oxider av kväve, retande organiska ångor.

6. ÅTGÄRDER VID OAVSIKTLIGA UTSLÄPP

Skyddsåtgärder för personer:

Sörj för tillräcklig ventilation.

Miljöskyddsåtgärder:

Förhindra utsläpp i avloppssystemet. Får inte släppas ut i ytvatten/grundvatten.

Metod för rengöring och sanering:

Använd inte tygtrasor för att torka upp. Spola med vatten för att färdigställa polymerisationen och skrapa upp från golvet. Härdat material kan avyttras som ej riskmaterial. Kontaminerat material tas om hand enligt punkt 13.

7. HANTERING OCH LAGRING

Hantering:

Sörj för god ventilation vid hantering av större mängder Använd doseringshjälpmedel för att undvika hud- och ögonkontakt. Öppna och hantera behållare försiktigt.

Lagring:

För optimal hållbarhet förvara i originalbehållare i 2-8°C (35.6-46.4 °F) Ska lagras svalt, maximal lagringstemperatur 30 °C. Förvara torrt. Håll behållare tillsluten och förvara frostfritt.

Förvaras åtskild från livsmedel och konsumtionsvaror (t.ex. kaffe, te, tobak).

8. Begränsning av exponeringen/personligt skydd

Beståndsdelar med arbetsplatsrelaterade gränsvärden som kräver övervakning:

Gäller för

SE Basis

Hygieniska gränsvärden - HGV

| Ingående ämnen | ppm | mg/m ³ | Тур | Kategori | Anmärkningar |
|---------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| ETYL-2-CYANOAKRYLAT | 2 | 10 | Nivågränsvärde. | | SWO |
| 7085-85-0 | | | | | |
| ETYL-2-CYANOAKRYLAT | 4 | 20 | Korttidsvärde. | | SWO |
| 7085-85-0 | | | | | |
| ETYL-2-CYANOAKRYLAT | | | | Medicinsk kontroll krävs vid | SWO |
| 7085-85-0 | | | | hantering av ämnet. | |

Anvisningar för utformning av tekniska anläggningar:

Sug upp ångor eller rök direkt vid uppkomst- eller utloppsstället. Använd bordsutsug vid regelbundet arbete.

Handskydd:

För kortvarig kontakt (t. ex. skydd mot stänk) rekommenderas skyddshandskar av nitrilgummi enligt EN 374. materialtjockhet 0,4 mm

genomsläppningstid > 480 min

Om det är fråga om långvarig och upprepad kontakt bör man vara uppmärksam på att ovan nämnda genomsläppningstider kan vara betydligt kortare än de som anges EN 374. Lämpligheten av skyddshandskar måste alltid kontrolleras när man använder dom i speciella förhållanden (t.ex. mekanisk och termisk belastning, kombatibilitet med produkter, antistatiska egenskaper osv.) Skyddshandskar måste bytas genast när de första tecknen av förslitning och skador visar sig. Följ handsktillverkarnas anvisningar och säkerhetsregler för gällande arbetsförhållanden. Vi rekommenderar att utarbeta en plan för handvård tillsammans med handsktillverkaren och lokala skyddsombud som är lämplig för de lokala arbetsförhållandena.

Ögonskydd:

Skyddsglasögon

Allmänna skydds- och hygieniska åtgärder:

Undvik kontakt med ögonen och huden. Ät inte, drick inte eller rök inte under hanteringen. Sörj för god industrihygien

9. Fysikaliska och kemiska egenskaper

Allmänna egenskaper: Utseende

Lukt:

Flytande Färglös Irriterande.

Fysikaliska och kemiska egenskaper:

| Kokpunkt | > 100 °C |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Flampunkt | 80,0 - 93, |
| Ångtryck | < 0,5 mba |
| (25 °C (77 °F)) | |
| Densitet | 1,05 g/cm |
| 0 | |
| Löslighet, kvalitativ | Polymeris |
| (lösningsm: Vatten) | |
| Explosionsgräns | Produkter |

 $(> 212 \ ^{\circ}F)$ 4 °C (176 - 200.12 °F) ٩r

13

serar vid kontakt med vatten.

Produkten är inte explosiv.

10. STABILITET OCH REAKTIVITET

Undvik följande villkor:

Stabil under normala förvarings- och användningsförhållanden.

Undvik följande ämnen:

Snabb exotermisk polymerisation sker vid förekomst av vatten, aminer, alkalier och alkoholer.

Farliga sönderdelningsprodukter:

Inga kända.

11. TOXIKOLOGISK INFORMATION

Allmänna uppgifter om toxikologi:

Vid rätt och ändamålsenlig hantering av produkten föreligger enligt vår kännedom inga effekter som kan inverka negativt på hälsan.

Akut oral toxicitet:

Cyanoakrylater anses ha låg toxicitet. Akut oral (råtta) LD50 > 5000mg/kg. Nära omöjlig att svälja eftersom den polymeriserar snabbt imunnen.

Akut inhalativ toxicitet:

Irriterar andningsorganen.

Långvarig exponering för höga koncentrationer av ångor kan leda till kroniska verkningar hos känsliga individer I torr luft (luftfuktighet <50%) kan ångor irritera ögonen och andningsorganen

Hudirritation:

Irriterande på huden

Kan snabbt limma samman hud och ögon. Anses ha låg toxicitet. Akut dermal LD50 (kanin) > 2000mg/kg Eftersom polymerisationen sker på ytan av huden anses allergiska reaktioner inte vara möjliga

Ögonirritation:

Irriterar ögonen.

Vätskeformig produkt limmar samman ögonen. I torr atmosfär (RH < 50%) kan ångorna irritera ögonen och ha tårbildande effekt

12. EKOLOGISK INFORMATION

Rörlighet:

Härdade bindemedel är immobila.

Persistens/nedbrytbarhet:

Biologisk slutnedbrytning:

Summan av de organiska komponenterna i produkten uppnår i försök rörande lätt nedbrytbarhet värden under 60% BSB/CSB, alt. under 70% DOC-minskning. Gränsvärdena för 'lätt nedbrytbar/readily degradable' (t.ex. enligt OECDmetoden 301) uppnås inte.

Produkten innehåller polymera komponenter som till stor del är nedbrytbara.

Allmänna uppgifter om ekologi:

Kraven på biologisk och kemisk syreförbrukning (BOD och COD) saknar betydelse. Låt ej hamna i avloppssystemet/ytvatten/grundvatten.

13. AVFALLSHANTERING

Avfallshantering av produkten:

Polymerisera genom att sakta hälla produkten i vatten (10:1). Kan i vissa fall deponeras som vattenolöslig, ej toxisk, fast kemikalie eller förbrännas under kontrollerade former enligt lagar och förordningar.

Produkt deponeras enligt lokala och nationella lagar och förordningar.

EAK-avfallskoderna är inte produkt- utan till största delen ursprungsrelaterade. Tillverkaren kan därför inte ange någon avfallskod för artiklar / produkter som används inom olika branscher. Dessa avfallskoder lämnas av respektive tillverkare.

Avfallshantering av ej rengjord förpackning:

Efter användning ska tuber, kartonger och flaskor som innehåller rester av produkt hanteras som kemiskt förorenat avfall och undanskaffas enligtlokala och nationella lagar och förordningar.

Avfallshantera produkt/emballage enligt föreskrivna regler.

14. TRANSPORTINFORMATION

Vägtransport ADR:

Inget riskgods

Järnvägstransport RID:

Inget riskgods

Insjötransport ADN:

Inget riskgods

Sjötransport IMDG:

Inget riskgods

Flygfrakt IATA:

| Klass: | 9 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Förpackningsgrupp: | |
| Packaging-Instruction (passenger) | 906 |
| Packaging-Instruction (cargo) | 906 |
| UN-nr: | 3334 |
| Varningsetikett: | 9 |
| Proper shipping name: | Aviation regulated liquid, n.o.s. (Ethyl cyanoacrylate) |

15. Föreskrifter - klassificering och märkning

Farosymboler:

Xi - Irriterande



R-fraser: R36/37/38 Irriterar ögonen, andningsorganen och huden.

S-fraser:

S2 Förvaras oåtkomligt för barn.

- S23 Undvik inandning av ånga.
- S24/25 Undvik kontakt med huden och ögonen.

S26 Vid kontakt med ögonen, spola genast med mycket vatten och kontakta läkare.

Tilläggsinformation:

Cyanoakrylat. Varning. Kan snabbt klistra samman hud och ögon. Förvaras oåtkomligt för barn.

16. ANNAN INFORMATION

Produktens märkning anges under avsnitt 15. Fullständig ordalydelse av de R-fraser som angetts med koder i säkerhetsdatabladet: R36/37/38 Irriterar ögonen, andningsorganen och huden.

Övrig information:

"Ångivelserna stöder sig på vår nuvarande kännedom och syftar på produkten i levererat tillstånd. De ska beskriva våra produkter med avseende på säkerhetskrav och har därför ej för avsikt att beskriva några produktspecifika egenskaper."

Hänvisning till härdade plaster:

Arbetarskyddsstyrelsens riktlinjer AFS 2005:18 Härdplaster gäller för denna produkt





Identification of the Substance/Preparation and Company. 1.

| Product Information) | |
|----------------------|--|
| Product Name:& | Paraloid B 67& |
| Article No.:& | 67420& |
| Application:& | Artists' and Restoration Material & |
| Company:) | |
| Company:& | Kremer Pigmente GmbH & Co. KG& |
| Address:& | Hauptstrasse 41-47, D 88317 Aichstetten& |
| Tel/Fax:& | Tel. +49 7565 91120, Fax. +49 7565 1606& |
| Internet:& | www.kremer-pigmente.de, kremer-pigmente@t-online.de& |

2. **Composition/Information on Ingredients.**

| Chemical Characterization:& | This product is a preparation.& | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Hazardous Ingredients:& | Isobutylmethacrylate 0,6-1,0%& | |
| | CAS_Nr.: 97-86-9 EINECS-Nr.: 202-613-0 EC-Nr.: & | |
| | This product does not contain any hazardous components according & to EC Guidelines 67/548/EEC and 99/45/EC.& | |
| Hazards Identification. | | |
| Hazard designation:& | Not hazardous according to EC Guidelines 67/548/EEC and & 99/45/EC.& | |
| First Aid Measures. | | |

4. Aid Measures.

3.

| | After inhalation:& | Take affected person to fresh air and keep calm.& |
|----|------------------------------|---|
| | After skin contact:& | Wash off with plenty of water and soap. Consult a physician if & irritation persists.& |
| | After eye contact:& | Rinse open eye for several minutes under running water. Should & irritation continue, seek medical advice.& |
| | After ingestion:& | If swallowed, give 1-2 glasses of water to drink. Consult a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.& |
| 5. | Fire-Fighting Measures. | |
| | Protective equipment:& | Wear self-containing breathing apparatus and protective clothing.& |
| | Special hazards:& | Product is combustible, it burns vigorously with intense heat & development.& |
| | Further information:& | Cool exposed containers with water spray.& |
| 6. | Accidental Release Measures. | |
| | Personal precautions:& | Provide adequate ventilation. Keep away from sources of ignition.& |

Wear appropriate protective equipment. Keep spectators away.& Floor may be slippery; use care to avoid falling.& Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers and open & Environmental precautions:& bodies of water.&



Revised edition: 05.09.2005 /

| | Methods of & cleaning/absorption:& | Clean-up mechanically. Transfer liquids and solid diking material to & separate suitable containers for recovery or disposal.& | |
|----|--|---|--|
| 7. | Handling and Storage. | | |
| | Handling:) | | |
| | Instructions on safe handling:& | Provide adequate ventilation.& | |
| | | Monomer vapors may be evolved when material is heated during & processing operations.& | |
| | Information on fire and & explosion protection:& | Keep away from sources of ignition - do not smoke. Take & precautionary measures against static discharges.& | |
| | Storage:) | | |
| | Storage conditions: & | Material is combustible. Indoor storage should be limited to & restricted areas, which should be equipped with automatic sprinkling , systems.& | |
| | Further information: & | Maximum storage temperature: 49°C (120°C). Minimum storage & temperature: -18°C (0°F).& | |
| 8. | Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. | | |
| | Additional information about & design of technical systems:& | Provide adequate ventilation.& | |
| | | Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with & an eyewash facility.& | |
| | Components with workplace & control parameters: & | No exposure limits for this product. & | |
| | Respiratory protection: & | None required under normal operating conditions.& | |
| | | Respiratory protection with filter type N95 (corresp. to NIOSH resp. & | |

DIN standards) recommended for organic vapors. Filter types R95 or a R96 recommended for oil mist.&

| Hand protection::& | Gloves made of thick material. & |
|--------------------|--|
| Eye protection:& | Safety glasses with protective shields (EN 166). & |

9. Physical and Chemical Properties.

| Form:& | granules & |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Color:& | white, cloudy & |
| Odor:& | acrylic & |
| Melting temperature:& | nicht bestimmt & |
| Boiling point:& | nicht anwendbar & |
| Flash point:& | nicht anwendbar & |
| Vapor pressure:& | nicht anwendbar & |
| Solubility in water:& | practically insoluble & |
| Viscosity:& | nicht anwendbar & |
| | |

10. Stability and Reactivity.

| Thermal decomposition / & | No decomposition when used according to specifications.& |
|----------------------------|--|
| Conditions to be avoided:& | |

67420 - Paraloid B 670



| Revised | edition: 05.09.2005/ | printed: 30.11.200 |
|---------|--|---|
| | Thermal decomposition / & Conditions to be avoided:& | Avoid temperatures above 260°C. The thermal decomposition & depends of time and temperature.& |
| | Products to be avoided:& | There are no known products which are incompatible with this & product.& |
| | Hazardous decomposition & products:& | Thermal decomposition may yield acrylic monomers.& |
| | Further information:& | Product does not polymerize.& |
| 11. | Toxicological Information. | |
| | <i>Acute toxicity:)</i> LD50, oral:& | > 5000 mg/kg& |
| | LD50, dermal:& | > 3000 mg/kg& |
| | Primary effects:) | |
| | Irritant effect on skin:& | Slight irritant effect (rabbit)& |
| | irritant effect on eyes. | Slight Irritant effect (rabolt)& |
| 12. | Ecological Information. | |
| | Further ecological effects:& | No ecological data available.& |
| | <i>Further information:)</i> Water hazard class:& | 1& |
| 13. | Disposal Considerations. | |
| | Product:& | Must be taken to a special incineration plant after consulting with & the local authorities and after pre-treatment.& |
| 14. | Transport Information. | |
| | Further information:& | Non-hazardous product according to transportation regulations.& |
| 15. | Regulatory Information. | |
| | Designation according to EC & guidelines:& | The material is not subject to classification according to EC lists.& |
| | <i>National Regulations (D):)</i> Local regulations on chemical <i>&</i> accidents:& | Consider solvent concentration; see para. 2 and 10.& |
| | Classification according VbF:& | not necessary& |
| | Water hazard class:& | 1, slightly hazardous for water (self-assessment)& |
| 11 | | |

16. Other Information.

This product should be stored, handled and used in accordance with good hygiene practices and in & conformity with any legal regulations.&

This information contained herein is based on the present state of knowledge and is intended to describe our product from the point of view of safety requirements. It should be therefore not be construed as & guaranteeing specific properties.&



Material Safety Data Sheet

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PARALOID (TM) B-72 100% Resin

| | | Revision date: | 09/26/2003 |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Supplier | The Dow Chemical Company | | |
| | 100 Independence Mall West | | |
| | Philadelphia, PA 19106-2399 United S | tates of America | |
| | | | |

For non-emergency information contact: 215-592-3000

| Emergency telephone number | |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Spill Emergency | 215-592-3000 |
| Health Emergency | 215-592-3000 |
| Chemtrec | 800-424-9300 |

2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

| Component | CAS-No. | Concentration |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Acrylic polymer(s) | Not Hazardous | 99.0 - 100.0% |
| Individual residual monomers | Not Required | <=0.1% |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 | <=0.8% |

3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

| Er Aj | nergency Overview opearance | |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|
| Fc | orm | Granular solid |
| Сс | blour | clear |
| | Odour | Acrylic odor |
| | Hazard Summary | <u>CAUTIONI</u> INHALATION OF DUST CAN CAUSE THE FOLLOWING: IRRITATION OF NOSE, THROAT, AND LUNGS HEADACHE NAUSEA MAY CAUSE EYE/SKIN IRRITATION. |
| | tontial Health Effects | |

Potential Health Effects Primary Routes of Entry:

Inhalation Eye contact Skin contact

Eyes:Monomer vapors from heated product can cause the following: slight irritation

Skin:Prolonged or repeated skin contact can cause the following: slight irritation

Inhalation:Inhalation of dust can cause the following:

irritation of nose, throat, and lungs

Inhalation of monomer vapor from heated product can cause the following:

May cause nose, throat, and lung irritation.

headache

nausea

| Toluene | ACGIH | Not classifiable as a human carcinogen |
|---------|------------|--|
| Toluene | US CA65CRT | Developmental toxin. |
| Toluene | IARC | Classification not possible from current data. |
| Toluene | IARC | Inadequate data. |
| Toluene | IARC | Evidence suggests lack of carcinogenicity. |

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Move to fresh air.

Skin contact:Wash with water and soap as a precaution. If skin irritation persists, call a physician. **Eye contact:**Flush eyes with water as a precaution. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist. **Ingestion:**Drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Consult a physician if necessary. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

| Flash point | not applicable |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Ignition temperature | 393.0 ℃ (739.40 ℉) estimated |
| Lower explosion limit | not applicable |
| Upper explosion limit | not applicable |
| Suitable extinguishing media: | Use the following extinguishing media when fighting fires involving this material: carbon dioxide (CO2) dry chemical water spray |

Specific hazards during fire fighting:Material as sold is combustible; burns vigorously with intense heat.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.

Further information:Water mist may be used to cool closed containers. Remain upwind. Avoid breathing smoke.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions

Appropriate protective equipment must be worn when handling a spill of this material. See SECTION 8, Exposure Controls/Personal Protection, for recommendations.

If exposed to material during clean-up operations, see SECTION 4, First Aid Measures, for actions to follow.

Environmental precautions

CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.

Methods for cleaning up

Floor may be slippery; use care to avoid falling. Eliminate all ignition sources. Ventilate the area. Transfer spilled material to suitable containers for recovery or disposal.

7. Handling and storage

Handling

Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated place. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container tightly closed. Do not breathe vapours/dust. Static charges can accumulate: use bonding and grounding between transfer equipment and receiving containers and for anyother operations capable of generating static electricity.

Storage

Storage conditions:Material can burn; limit indoor storage to approved areas equipped with automatic sprinklers. Ground all metal containers during storage and handling.

Storage temperature:-18.00 - 49.00 ℃(-0.40 - 120.20 平)

Further information:

Monomer vapors can be evolved when material is heated during processing operations. See SECTION 8, for types of ventilation required.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure limit(s)

Exposure limits are listed below, if they exist.

| Component | Regulation | Type of listing | Value |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Toluene | Rohm and Haas | TWA | 50 ppm |
| | Rohm and Haas | STEL | 75 ppm |
| | Rohm and Haas | Absorbed via skin | |
| | ACGIH | TWA | 50 ppm |
| | ACGIH | SKIN_DES | |
| | OSHA/Z2 | TWA | 200 ppm |
| | OSHA/Z2 | Ceiling | 300 ppm |
| | OSHA/Z2 | MAX. CONC | 500 ppm |
| | Z1A | TWA | 375 mg/m3 100 ppm |
| | Z1A | STEL | 560 mg/m3 150 ppm |

Eye protection:Use safety glasses with side shields (ANSI Z87.1or approved equivalent). Eye protection worn must be compatible with respiratory protection system employed.

Hand protection: Cotton or canvas gloves.

Respiratory protection:A respiratory protection program meeting OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements or equivalent must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. None required under normal operating conditions. When dusty conditions are encountered, wear a properly fitted NIOSH approved (or equivalent) half-mask, air-purifying respirator. Air-purifying respirators should be equipped with NIOSH approved (or equivalent) organic vapor cartridges and N95 filters. If oil mist is present, use R95 or P95 filters.

Protective measures: Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility.

Engineering measures:Use local exhaust ventilation with a minimum capture velocity of 150 ft/min. (0.75 m/sec.) at the point of dust or mist evolution. Refer to the current edition of "Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice" published by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists for information on the design, installation, use, and maintenance of exhaust systems.
9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

| Appearance | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Form | Granular solid |
| Colour | clear |
| Odour | Acrylic odor |
| рН | not applicable |
| Boiling point/range | not applicable |
| Melting point/range | no data available |
| Flash point | not applicable |
| Ignition temperature | 393 ℃ (739.40 F) estimated |
| Lower explosion limit | not applicable |
| Upper explosion limit | not applicable |
| Vapour pressure | not applicable |
| Relative vapour density | not applicable |
| Water solubility | practically insoluble |
| Density | 0.66 g/cm3Bulk density |
| Viscosity, dynamic | not applicable |
| Evaporation rate | not applicable |
| Percent volatility | 1 % maximum |

NOTE: The physical data presented above are typical values and should not be construed as a specification.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

| Hazardous reactions | None known. | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| | This material is considered stable. | |
| | However, avoid temperatures above 260C/500F. Thermal | |
| | decomposition is dependent on time and temperature. | |
| Materials to avoid | There are no known materials which are incompatible with this | |
| | product. | |
| Hazardous decomposition | n Thermal decomposition may yield acrylic monomers., | |
| products | | |
| polymerization | Product will not undergo polymerization. | |

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| Acute oral toxicity | LD50rat > 5,000 mg/kg |
|-----------------------|---|
| | Toxicity data for a compositionally similar material. |
| Acute dermal toxicity | LD50rabbit > 3,000 mg/kg |
| | Toxicity data for a compositionally similar material. |
| Skin irritation | rabbitslight irritation |
| | Toxicity data for a compositionally similar material. |
| Eye irritation | rabbitslight irritation |
| | Toxicity data for a compositionally similar material. |

Further information

No data are available for this material. The information shown is based on profiles of compositionally similar materials.

| Component: Toluene | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Acute inhalation | LC50rat 4 h15.07 mg/l |
| toxicity | - |

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

| There is no data available f <u>Toluene</u> <u>Ecotoxicity effects</u> | or this product. |
|--|--|
| Toxicity to fish | LC50Rainbow trout96 h |
| | 24 ppm |
| Toxicity to fish | LC50Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)96 h |
| | 26 ppm |
| Toxicity to fish | LC50Bluegill sunfish96 h |
| - | 13 ppm |
| Toxicity to algae | EC50Algae96 h |
| | >433 ppm |
| Toxicity to aquatic | EC50Daphnia magna48 h |
| invertebrates | 11.5 ppm |

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Environmental precautions:CAUTION: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.

Disposal

Waste Classification:When a decision is made to discard this material as supplied, it does not meet RCRA's characteristic definition of ignitability, corrosivity, or reactivity, and is not listed in 40 CFR 261.33. The toxicity characteristic (TC), however, has not been evaluated by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP).

For disposal, incinerate this material at a facility that complies with local, state, and federal regulations.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT

Not regulated for transport

IMO/IMDG

Not regulated (Not dangerous for transport)

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Workplace Classification

This product is considered non-hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR1910.1200).

This product is a controlled product under the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

SARA TITLE III: Section 311/312 Categorizations (40CFR370): This product is not a

hazardous chemical under 29CFR 1910.1200, and therefore is not covered by Title III of SARA.

SARA TITLE III:Section 313 Information (40CFR372)

This product does not contain a chemical which is listed in Section 313 at or above de minimis concentrations.

CERCLAInformation(40CFR302.4)

Releases of this material to air, land, or water are not reportable to the National Response Center under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) or to state and local emergency planning committees under the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III Section 304. US. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) All components of this product are in compliance with the inventory listing requirements of the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

Pennsylvania

Any material listed as "Not Hazardous" in the CAS REG NO. column of SECTION 2, Composition/Information On Ingredients, of this MSDS is a trade secret under the provisions of the Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act.

California (Proposition 65)

This product contains a component or components known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm: Toluene

Components:

108-88-3

California (Proposition 65)

This product contains trace levels of a component or components known to the state of California to cause cancer and birthdefects or other reproductive harm: Benzene

Components:

71-43-2

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Hazard Rating

| | | | Health | Fire | Reactivity | |
|----|-------|---|----------------------|------|------------|--|
| | HMIS | | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Le | egend | | | | · | |
| AC | CGIH | American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists | | | | |
| BA | Ac | Butyl acetate | | | | |
| 03 | SHA | Occupational Safety and Health Administration | | | | |
| PE | ΞL | Permissible Exposure Limit | | | | |
| SI | TEL | Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL): | | | | |
| ΤL | V | Threshold Limit Value | | | | |
| T٧ | VA | Time W | /eighted Average (TW | (A): | | |
| | | Bar denotes a revision from prior MSDS. | | | | |

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

> Version:1.1 Print Date: 02/29/2004

75100 - PRIMAL™ AC 350

Revised edition: 15.06.2010)



1. Identification of the Substance/Preparation and of the Company/Undertaking.

| Identification of the ProductC | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Product Name:& | PRIMAL [™] AC 35 |
| Article No.:& | 75100 & |
| Use of the Substance/Preparation:¿ | Artists' and Restoration Material |
| CompanyC | |
| Company:& | Kremer Pigmente GmbH & Co. KG & |
| Address:& | Hauptstrasse 41-47, D 88317 Aichstetten & |
| Tel/Fax:& | Tel +49 7565 91120, Fax +49 7565 1606 & |
| Internet:& | www.kremer-pigmente.de, kremer-pigmente@t-online.de & |
| Emergency No.:& | +49 7565 91120, Mon-Fri 8:00 - 17:00 & |

2. Hazard Identification.

3. Composition/Information on Ingredients.

| Chemical Characterization: & | This product is a preparation.& | |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Hazardous Ingredients: & | Alkohols, C12-14-secondary, ethoxylated | l (Xi; R36) 1.0-2.5 %& |
| | CAS-Nr: 84133-50-6 EINECS-Nr: | EC-Nr: & |
| | This product does not contain any hazard | ous components according & |
| | to EC Guidelines 67/548/EEC and 99/45/ | EC.& |

4. First Aid Measures.

| After inhalation:& | Take affected person to fresh air.& |
|----------------------|--|
| After skin contact:& | Wash off with plenty of water and soap. Consult a physician if & irritation persists.& |
| After eye contact:& | Rinse open eye for several minutes under running water. Should & irritation continue, seek medical advice.& |
| After ingestion:& | Rinse mouth with water and give plenty of water to drink. Consult a & physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.& |

5. Fire-Fighting Measures.

| 6. | Accidental Release Measures. | |
|----|--------------------------------|---|
| | Further information:& | Thermal decomposition may yield acrylic monomers.& |
| | Protective equipment:& | Wear self-contained respiratory protective device and protective & clothing.& |
| | Suitable extinguishing media:& | Use extinguishing media for surrounding fire.& |

| Personal precautions:& | Wear appropriate protective equipment. Keep spectators away.& |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Environmental precautions:& | Caution: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers & and open bodies of water.& |
| Methods of cleaning/absorption:& | Contain with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, acid binder, & universal binder, sawdust) and collect in appropriate containers for & disposal.& |

7. Handling and Storage.

Material Safety Data Sheet) According to regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

75100 - PRIMAL™ AC 350





| HandlingC | |
|--|--|
| Instructions on safe handling: & | Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. & |
| | Wash hands with soap and water. & |
| | Do not swallow or inhale. & |
| Information on fire and explosion a protection:& | Monomer vapors may be evolved when material is heated during & processing operations.& |
| StorageC | |
| Storage conditions: & | Store in tightly sealed containers in a dry room. & |
| | Stir well before use. & |
| | Keep from freezing; material may coagulate. & |
| | Store between 1-49°C (34-120°F). & |

8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection.

| Technical protective measures:& | Adequate ventilation.& Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with & an eyewash facility.& |
|--|--|
| Components with workplace & control parameters (Germany):& | & |
| Personal protective equipmentC | |
| General protective measures: & | Avoid contact with skin and avoid inhalation of vapour. Do not eat, & drink or smoke while working.& |
| Respiratory protection: & | A respiratory protection program meeting OSHA 1910.134 and & ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace & conditions warrant a respirator's use.& |
| Hand protection::& | Protective gloves & |
| Protective glove material:& | Neoprene. & |
| Eye protection:& | Safety glasses with protective shields (EN 166). & |

9. Physical and Chemical Properties.

| Form:& | liquid & |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Color:& | milky white & |
| Odor:& | ammonium-like & |
| Melting temperature:& | 0°C & |
| Boiling temperature:& | 100°C H2O & |
| Flash point:& | not combustible & |
| Vapor pressure:& | 2266,4808 Pa (20°C) & |
| Density:& | 1.00-1.20 & |
| Solubility in water:& | dilutable & |
| pH-Value:& | 8.5 - 9.5 |
| Viscosity dynamic:& | 300 - 600 mPa.s & |

10. Stability and Reactivity.

Thermal & decomposition/Conditions to be & avoided: &

The product is stable. &



Revised edition: 15.06.2010)

| | Substances to be avoided:& | There are no known products which are incompatible with this & product.& | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Hazardous reactions:& | No information available.& | | | |
| 11. | Toxicological Information. | | | | |
| | Acute toxicityC LD50, oral:& LD50, dermal:& | > 5000 mg/kg & > 5000 mg/kg & | | | |
| | Primary effectsC Irritant effect on skin:& Irritant effect on eyes:& | Slight irritant effect (rabbit). & Non-irritating to eyes (rabbit) & | | | |
| | Further toxicological effects: & | By analogy with a product of similar composition.& | | | |
| 12. | Ecological Information. | | | | |
| | Further ecological effects: & | No ecological data available.& | | | |
| | <i>Further informationC</i> Water hazard class: & | 1& | | | |
| 13. | Disposal Considerations. | | | | |
| | Product: & | Coagulate the emulsion by the stepwise addition of ferric chloride & and lime. Remove the clear supernatant and flush to a chemical & sewer. Incinerate liquid and contaminated solids in accordance with & local, state and federal regulations.& | | | |
| | European Waste Code (EWC): & | The waste code must be determined with the regional disposal & service.& | | | |
| 14. | Transport Information. | | | | |
| | Further information: & | Not classified as a dangerous good under transport regulations.& | | | |
| 15. | Regulatory Information. | | | | |
| | Technical instructions on air & quality: & | 1: 0.05 % & | | | |
| | Water hazard class: & | 1, slightly hazardous for water& | | | |
| | <i>Further informationC</i> EC: This product is in accordance with Substances (EINECS).& TSCA (USA): All components of this (TSCA) Chemical Inventory.& | n the requirements of the European Inventory of Existing Chemical & product are listed under the U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act & | | | |

16. Other Information.

This product should be stored, handled and used in accordance with good hygiene practices and in & conformity with any legal regulations.&

This information contained herein is based on the present state of knowledge and is intended to describe & our product from the point of view of safety requirements. It should be therefore not be construed as & guaranteeing specific properties.&

| | Accuracy mixing | Easy, but % accurracy of solution will change over time due to solvent evaporation | Easy, but % accurracy of solution will change over time due to solvent evaporation | No mixing | Medium easy. Digital weight necessary | Medium easy. Digital weight necessary | No mixing | No mixing | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Spill | Some. Texture and viscosity results in excess adhesive spill around break edge | Some. Texture and viscosity results in excess adhesive spill around break edge | Some/little | Much. Low viscosity results in runny adhesive around break adge | Much. Low viscosity results in runny adhesive around break adge | Much. Low viscosity results in runny adhesive around break adge | Litte | Some/little |
| 11141- | Health aspects | Irritant | Irritant | Slight irritant | Corrosive | Corrosive | Irritant | Irritant | Irritant |
| | Other | "Stringy"/ flexible when applied | "Stringy"/ flexible when applied | | | | | Thinnest adhesive bond after curing | Less "stringy" than PB72 in acetone/etha nol |
| | Gloss | Medium/ high gloss | Medium gloss | Low gloss | High gloss | High gloss | Low gloss | Medium gloss | Medium/ hiah aloss |
| | Transparency | High transparency | High transparency | Low transparency | High transparency | High transparency | Low/not transparent | Medium transparency | High transparencv |
| | Color | Transparent | Transparent | Pale white/yellow | Transparent | Transparent | Pale white | Transparent | Transparent |
| 71-2011 | Visibility | Visible | Visible | Visible | Visible | Visible | Visible | Visible | Visible |
| ct Dnr 353-347 | Viscosity | Medium | Medium | Medium/low | Low | Low | ۲ ۲ | Medium | Medium |
| ne? FoU proje | Curing | ca 15 min | ca 15 min | ca 20 min | ca 48 hours | ca 24 hours | ca 10 min | ca 20 min | ca 20 min |
| ppens over tir | Shrinkage | ca 70% | ca 70% | ca 40% | Less than 10% | Less than 10% | ca 50% | ca 75% | ca 50% |
| ether - what ha | Bubbles% | ca 50% | ca 50% | ca 15% | Less than 5% | Less than 5% | ca 15% | ca 30% | ca 50% |
| ng plastics tog | Bubbles, voids | Many | Many (Larger bubbles than B72) | Few | None | None | Few | Some | Many |
| erties Joinir | work time | ca 3 min | ca 3 min | ca 5 min | ca 10 hours | ca 8 hours | ca 3 min | ca 5 min | ca 5 min |
| rking prope | Usage | Medium easy | Medium easy | Easy | Medium/ not easy | Medium/ not easy | Medium | Easy | Easy |
| sment table wo | Application | Brush | Brush | Brush | Brush | Brush | From tube/nozzle | Brush | Brush |
| Appendix IV Assess | ample | (Paraloid B72 in cetone/ethand) | ? (Paraloid B67 in -propanol) | (Primal AC35) | (Hxtal Nyl-1) | (Araldite 2020) | (Loctite Super ttack Prec.) | . (Acrifix 116) | ł (Paraloid B72 in thanol) |

Appendix IV

Appendice V Spectrophotometer data Joining plastics together - what happens over time? FoU project Dnr 353-3471-2011

Used value - SCI (Specular Components Included) The ΔE^* calculations used the ΔE^*76 standard. U - Unaged. A - Aged.

| Adhesives on transparent polystyrene Group Data Name Traits dE*ab(D65 L*(D65) a*(D65) b*(D65) Unaged Image Image Image Image Image Image | 55) 14,52 16,08 |
|--|-----------------------|
| Group Group Data Name Traits dE*ab(D65 L*(D65) a*(D65) b*(D6 Unaged Image Image Image Image Image Transp. polyst SCI 0.13 92.28 2.68 Image | 55) 14,52 16,08 |
| Unaged Transp polyst. SCI 0 13 92 28 2 68 - | 14,52 16,08 |
| Transp polyst SCI 0 13 92 28 2 68 - | 14,52 16,08 |
| LITANSD DOLVST. ISCI I (1131 477XI 76XI - | 14,52 |
| | 16,08 |
| | 16,08 |
| Iransp.polyst. SCE 0,18 87,4 3,21 | |
| 1 UTP ref SCI 0,11 92,86 2,6 - | 13,49 |
| 1 UTP ref SCE 0,16 87,96 3,12 - | 14,98 |
| 2 T1U SCI 0,28 91,98 2,76 - | 14,59 |
| 2 T1U SCE 0,49 87,68 3,1 - | 15,89 |
| 3 T1Uref SCI 0,35 91,89 2,79 - | 14,57 |
| 3 T1Uref SCE 0,37 87,56 3,14 - | 15,86 |
| 4 T1Uref2 SCI 1,04 91,16 2,75 - | 14,47 |
| 4 T1Uref2 SCE 0,37 87,1 3,07 - | 15,72 |
| 5 T2U SCI 0,91 91,49 2,55 - | 13,88 |
| 5 T2U SCE 1,04 87,32 2,87 - | 15,05 |
| 6 T2Uref SCI 1,03 91,32 2,55 - | 13,93 |
| 6 T2Uref SCE 0,97 87,01 2,89 -: | 15,14 |
| 7 T2Uref2 SCI 1,43 90,92 2,51 -: | 13,85 |
| 7 T2Uref2 SCE 1,19 86,88 2,81 - | 14,96 |
| 8 T3U SCI 17,55 88,29 1,14 | 3,36 |
| 8 T3U SCE 16,31 84,99 1,27 | 3,52 |
| 9 T3Uref SCI 17,11 88,9 1,23 | 3,42 |
| 9 T3Uref SCE 16,1 84,72 1,42 | 3,47 |
| 10 T3Uref2 SCI 17,01 88,39 1,14 | 3,51 |
| 10 T3Uref2 SCE 15,99 85,15 1,22 | 3,44 |
| 11 T4U SCI 0,42 91,83 2,69 - | 14,22 |
| 11 T4U SCE 0,34 87,29 3,2 -: | 15,68 |
| 12 T4Uref SCI 1 91,31 2,64 -: | 13,99 |
| 12 T4Uref SCE 0,82 86,71 3,13 | -15,4 |
| 13 T4Uref2 SCI 0,82 91,49 2,59 -: | 14,04 |
| 13 T4Uref2 SCE 0,82 86,97 2,94 - | 15,31 |
| 14 T5U SCI 1,49 90,99 2,56 - | 13,57 |
| 14 T5U SCE 1,48 86,51 2,9 - | 14,77 |
| 15 T5Uref SCI 1,18 91,29 2,56 - | 13,69 |
| 15 T5Uref SCE 1,14 86,56 3,05 | 15,12 |
| 16 T5Uref2 SCI 0,91 91,55 2,56 - | 13,81 |
| 16 T5Uref2 SCE 0,91 86,81 3,05 | 15,24 |
| 17 T6U SCI 9,87 87,1 -0.22 | -6,51 |
| 17 T6U SCE 10,1 87,06 -0,18 | -6,52 |
| 18 T6Uref SCI 9.85 86.87 -0.19 | -6.68 |
| 18 T6Uref SCE 9.94 86.83 -0.17 | -6,69 |
| 19 T6Uref2 SCI 9.78 86.13 -0.16 | -7.32 |
| 19 T6Uref2 SCE 9.26 85.51 -0.19 | -7.59 |

| 20 T7U | SCI | 4,9 | 88,52 | 1,94 | -11,3 |
|------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 20 T7U | SCE | 5,23 | 83,63 | 2,29 | -12,35 |
| 21 T7Uref | SCI | 4,18 | 89,49 | 1,94 | -11,34 |
| 21 T7Uref | SCE | 4,68 | 84,42 | 2,31 | -12,4 |
| 22 T7Uref2 | SCI | 3,18 | 90,83 | 1,95 | -11,67 |
| 22 T7Uref2 | SCE | 3,61 | 86,17 | 2,3 | -12,7 |
| 23 ATP | SCI | 3,09 | 92,47 | 1,97 | -11,45 |
| 23 ATP | SCE | 3,49 | 87,63 | 2,37 | -12,66 |
| 24 ATP ref | SCI | 2,95 | 92,47 | 2,04 | -11,57 |
| 24 ATP ref | SCE | 3,36 | 87,6 | 2,46 | -12,77 |
| 25 T1A | SCI | 2,48 | 92,36 | 2,12 | -12,03 |
| 25 T1A | SCE | 3,15 | 88,12 | 2,43 | -13,1 |
| 26 T1Aref | SCI | 2,5 | 92,42 | 2,17 | -12 |
| 26 T1Aref | SCE | 3,15 | 88,12 | 2,47 | -13,09 |
| 27 T1Aref2 | SCI | 2,53 | 92,53 | 2,14 | -11,98 |
| 27 T1Aref2 | SCE | 3,23 | 88,27 | 2,45 | -13,06 |
| 28 T2A | SCI | 2,78 | 91,66 | 2,12 | -11,77 |
| 28 T2A | SCE | 3,3 | 87,54 | 2,42 | -12,84 |
| 29 T2Aref | SCI | 2,91 | 91,32 | 2,09 | -11,73 |
| 29 T2Aref | SCE | 3,31 | 87,13 | 2,38 | -12,83 |
| 30 T2Aref2 | SCI | 2,68 | 92,12 | 2,1 | -11,82 |
| 30 T2Aref2 | SCE | 3,25 | 87,78 | 2,4 | -12,92 |
| 31 T3A | SCI | 19,42 | 89,38 | 5,04 | 5,04 |
| 31 T3A | SCE | 18,16 | 85,37 | 5,28 | 5 |
| 32 T3Aref | SCI | 18,55 | 89,32 | 4,95 | 5,14 |
| 32 T3Aref | SCE | 18,01 | 85,23 | 5,16 | 6,01 |
| 33 T3Aref2 | SCI | 19,1 | 89,73 | 4,65 | 5,55 |
| 33 T3Aref2 | SCE | 18,53 | 85,65 | 4,87 | 5,01 |
| 34 T4A | SCI | 3,52 | 91,73 | 1,89 | -11,04 |
| 34 T4A | SCE | 4,1 | 87,22 | 2,18 | -12,05 |
| 35 T4Aref | SCI | 3,95 | 91,14 | 1,85 | -10,72 |
| 35 T4Aref | SCE | 4,49 | 86,74 | 2,14 | -11,7 |
| 36 T4Aref2 | SCI | 3,66 | 91,72 | 1,85 | -10,91 |
| 36 T4Aref2 | SCE | 4,25 | 87,24 | 2,13 | -11,91 |
| 37 T5A | SCI | 7,33 | 91,27 | 0,96 | -7,37 |
| 37 T5A | SCE | 8,12 | 86,67 | 1,2 | -8,18 |
| 38 T5Aref | SCI | 6,86 | 91,87 | 1,03 | -7,79 |
| 38 T5Aref | SCE | 7,66 | 87,23 | 1,31 | -8,61 |
| 39 T5Aref2 | SCI | 7,25 | 91,71 | 0,93 | -7,42 |
| 39 T5Aref2 | SCE | 8,07 | 87,15 | 1,16 | -8,22 |
| 40 T6A | SCI | 22,25 | 85,3 | -3,09 | 5,91 |
| 40 T6A | SCE | 23,16 | 84,09 | -3,17 | 6,01 |
| 41 T6Aref | SCI | 23,09 | 85,99 | -3,23 | 6,99 |
| 41 T6Aref | SCE | 24 | 84,96 | -3,29 | 6,96 |
| 42 T6Aref2 | SCI | 22,54 | 85,1 | -3,12 | 6,15 |
| 42 T6Aref2 | SCE | 23,51 | 83,73 | -3,21 | 6,32 |
| 43 T7A | SCI | 5,08 | 91,02 | 1,5 | -9,64 |
| 43 T7A | SCE | 5,7 | 86,3 | 1,82 | -10,57 |
| 44 T7Aref | SCI | 5,6 | 90,35 | 1,49 | -9,29 |
| 44 T7Aref | SCE | 6,26 | 85,65 | 1,76 | -10,14 |

| 45 T7Aref2 | SCI | 5,57 | 90,13 | 1,5 | -9,41 |
|------------|-----|------|-------|------|--------|
| T8U | SCI | 1,1 | 90,8 | 2,76 | -14,43 |
| T8U | SCE | 0,44 | 89,6 | 3,06 | -15,42 |
| T8Uref | SCI | 0,65 | 92 | 2,81 | -14,09 |
| T8Uref | SCE | 0,43 | 88,56 | 3,03 | -14,89 |
| T8Uref2 | SCI | 1,5 | 91,11 | 2,69 | -13,31 |
| T8Uref2 | SCE | 0,45 | 88,11 | 2,85 | -13,84 |
| T8A | SCI | 3,86 | 91,2 | 2,03 | -10,47 |
| T8A | SCE | 2,05 | 89 | 2,39 | -11,11 |
| T8Aref | SCI | 3,1 | 91,98 | 1,96 | -9,55 |
| T8Aref | SCE | 4,22 | 88 | 2,21 | -10,02 |
| T8Aref2 | SCI | 3,11 | 92,5 | 2,13 | -10,07 |
| T8Aref2 | SCE | 2,42 | 89,01 | 2,41 | -10,54 |













Used value - SCI (Specular Components Included) The ΔE^* calculations used the ΔE^*76 standard. U - Unaged. A - Aged.

| Adhesives on HIPS | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Addresives off f | Group | | | | |
| Data Name | Traits | dF*ab(D65 | L*(D65) | a*(D65) | h*(D65) |
| Data Name | TTaits | | L (D05) | a (005) | 5 (505) |
| Unaged HIPS | SCI | 0,04 | 93,41 | -1,2 | -0,31 |
| | | | | | |
| Unaged HIPS | SCE | 0,05 | 90,85 | -1,19 | -0,03 |
| 1 U HIPS ref | SCI | 0,05 | 93,55 | -1,26 | -0,17 |
| 1 U HIPS ref | SCE | 0,04 | 90,99 | -1,23 | 0,14 |
| 2 H1U | SCI | 0,66 | 92,79 | -1,22 | -0,29 |
| 2 H1U | SCE | 0,09 | 90,88 | -1,18 | -0,12 |
| 3 H1Uref | SCI | 0,62 | 92,82 | -1,23 | -0,32 |
| 3 H1Uref | SCE | 0,12 | 90,83 | -1,19 | -0,13 |
| 4 H1Uref2 | SCI | 0,52 | 92,93 | -1,22 | -0,29 |
| 4 H1Uref2 | SCE | 0,08 | 90,96 | -1,19 | -0,09 |
| 5 H2U | SCI | 1,03 | 92,49 | -1,31 | 0,06 |
| 5 H2U | SCE | 1,09 | 91,97 | -1,22 | 0,2 |
| 6 H2Uref | SCI | 1,08 | 92,43 | -1,31 | 0,05 |
| 6 H2Uref | SCE | 0,99 | 91,87 | -1,22 | 0,18 |
| 7 H2Uref2 | SCI | 1,04 | 92,47 | -1,31 | 0,05 |
| 7 H2Uref2 | SCE | 0,92 | 91,8 | -1,23 | 0,18 |
| 8 H3U | SCI | 3,87 | 92,24 | -2,39 | 2,84 |
| 8 H3U | SCE | 3,57 | 90,33 | -2,38 | 3,28 |
| 9 H3Uref | SCI | 3,87 | 92,21 | -2,43 | 3,34 |
| 9 H3Uref | SCE | 3,75 | 90,32 | -2,43 | 3,46 |
| 10 H3ref2 | SCI | 3,9 | 92,37 | -2,38 | 3,26 |
| 10 H3ref2 | SCE | 3,63 | 90,47 | -2,37 | 3,37 |
| 11 H4U | SCI | 3,93 | 89,54 | -1,18 | 0,15 |
| 11 H4U | SCE | 3,67 | 87,26 | -1,15 | 0,36 |
| 12 H4Uref | SCI | 3,13 | 90,34 | -1,19 | 0,08 |
| 12 H4Uref | SCE | 2,84 | 88,08 | -1,15 | 0,29 |
| 13 H4Uref2 | SCI | 3,39 | 90,07 | -1,19 | 0,04 |
| 13 H4Uref2 | SCE | 3,11 | 87,81 | -1,15 | 0,24 |
| 14 H5U | SCI | 5,65 | 87,83 | -1,06 | 0,23 |
| 14 H5U | SCE | 5,56 | 85,37 | -1,02 | 0,44 |
| 15 H5Uref | SCI | 6,23 | 87,24 | -1,03 | 0,23 |
| 15 H5Uref | SCE | 6,14 | 84,78 | -1 | 0,43 |
| 16 H5Uref2 | SCI | 6,71 | 86,76 | -1,02 | 0,27 |
| 16 H5Uref2 | SCE | 6,64 | 84,29 | -0,98 | 0,47 |
| 17 H6U | SCI | 0,21 | 93,64 | -1,24 | -0,37 |
| 17 H6U | SCE | 0,77 | 91,66 | -1,2 | -0,19 |
| 18 H6Uref | SCI | 0,22 | 93,65 | -1,25 | -0,37 |
| 18 H6Uref | SCE | 0,82 | 91,71 | -1,21 | -0,19 |
| 19 H6Uref2 | SCI | 0,21 | 93,64 | -1,25 | -0,39 |
| 19 H6Uref2 | SCE | 0,8 | 91,68 | -1,2 | -0,22 |

| 20 H7U | SCI | 2,13 | 91,92 | -1,64 | 1,11 |
|--------------|-----|------|----------------|-------|------|
| 20 H7U | SCE | 1,45 | 90,65 | -1,58 | 1,33 |
| 21 H7Uref | SCI | 1,78 | 92,39 | -1,64 | 1,06 |
| 21 H7Uref | SCE | 1,38 | 91,11 | -1,58 | 1,27 |
| 22 H7Uref2 | SCI | 2,09 | 91,92 | -1,62 | 1,07 |
| 22 H7Uref2 | SCE | 1,4 | 90,6 | -1,56 | 1,28 |
| 23 A HIPS | SCI | 6,28 | 92,94 | -2,76 | 5,76 |
| 23 A HIPS | SCE | 6,59 | 90,37 | -2,8 | 6,33 |
| 24 A HIPSref | SCI | 5,66 | 92,95 | -2,65 | 5,14 |
| 24 A HIPSref | SCE | 5,93 | 90,41 | -2,69 | 5,68 |
| 25 H1A | SCI | 4,51 | 92,66 | -2,4 | 3,97 |
| 25 H1A | SCE | 4,53 | 90,68 | -2,4 | 4,32 |
| 26 H1Aref | SCI | 4,49 | 92,68 | -2,4 | 3,96 |
| 26 H1Aref | SCE | 4,51 | 90,71 | -2,38 | 4,31 |
| 27 H1Aref2 | SCI | 4,48 | 92,61 | -2,39 | 3,93 |
| 27 H1Aref2 | SCE | 4,47 | 90,62 | -2,39 | 4,26 |
| 28 H2A | SCI | 5,23 | 92,55 | -2,54 | 4,67 |
| 28 H2A | SCE | 5,28 | 90,47 | -2,55 | 5,04 |
| 29 H2Aref | SCI | 5,29 | 91,56 | -2,45 | 4,47 |
| 29 H2Aref | SCE | 4,77 | 90,87 | -2,38 | 4,58 |
| 30 H2Aref2 | SCI | 5,34 | 91,61 | -2,42 | 4,56 |
| 30 H2Aref2 | SCE | 4,83 | 91,16 | -2,34 | 4,65 |
| 31 H3A | SCI | 5,12 | 91,93 | -2,54 | 4,24 |
| 31 H3A | SCE | 4,96 | 89,99 | -2,54 | 4,64 |
| 32 H3Aref | SCI | 5,17 | 91,97 | -2,54 | 4,46 |
| 32 H3Aref | SCE | 5,02 | 90,01 | -2,55 | 4,71 |
| 33 H3Aref2 | SCI | 5,09 | 92,2 | -2,55 | 4,44 |
| 33 H3Aref2 | SCE | 4,96 | 90,27 | -2,55 | 4,69 |
| 34 H4A | SCI | 8,26 | 84,66 | -1,31 | 1,58 |
| 34 H4A | SCE | 8,96 | 82,15 | -1,3 | 1,85 |
| 35 H4Aref | SCI | 9,42 | 84,22 | -1,3 | 1,59 |
| 35 H4Aref | SCE | 9,42 | 81,68 | -1,29 | 1,88 |
| 36 H4Aref2 | SCI | 8,91 | 84,77 | -1,35 | 1,71 |
| 36 H4Aref2 | SCE | 8,9 | 82,24 | -1,35 | 2 |
| 37 H5A | SCI | 7,05 | 89,94 | -2,3 | 5,7 |
| 37 H5A | SCE | 7,13 | 87 <i>,</i> 55 | -2,3 | 6,15 |
| 38 H5Aref | SCI | 7,18 | 89,81 | -2,31 | 5,78 |
| 38 H5Aref | SCE | 7,26 | 87,42 | -2,32 | 6,23 |
| 39 H5Aref2 | SCI | 6,11 | 90,97 | -2,34 | 5,17 |
| 39 H5Aref2 | SCE | 6,17 | 88,62 | -2,36 | 5,57 |
| 40 H6A | SCI | 7,67 | 93,08 | -3,04 | 7,13 |
| 40 H6A | SCE | 7,81 | 91,2 | -3,05 | 7,54 |
| 41 H6Aref | SCI | 7,81 | 93,03 | -3,07 | 7,26 |
| 41 H6Aref | SCE | 7,95 | 91,12 | -3,08 | 7,68 |
| 42 H6Aref2 | SCI | 7,57 | 93,08 | -3,02 | 7,03 |
| 42 H6Aref2 | SCE | 7,72 | 91,16 | -3,03 | 7,45 |
| 43 H7A | SCI | 1,66 | 93,13 | -1,38 | 1,31 |
| 43 H7A | SCE | 1,85 | 91,93 | -1,33 | 1,49 |
| 44 H7Aref | SCI | 2,04 | 92,26 | -1,37 | 1,34 |
| 44 H7Aref | SCE | 1,59 | 90,97 | -1,32 | 1,54 |

| 45 H7Aref2 | SCI | 1,97 | 92,36 | -1,36 | 1,33 |
|------------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 45 H7Aref2 | SCE | 1,57 | 91,1 | -1,31 | 1,52 |
| H8U | SCI | 0,75 | 91,65 | -0,73 | 0,56 |
| H8U | SCE | 0,1 | 90,68 | -0,65 | 1,2 |
| H8Uref | SCI | 0,65 | 91,1 | -1,15 | -0,29 |
| H8Uref | SCE | 0,1 | 90,73 | -1,06 | 0,07 |
| H8Uref2 | SCI | 0,32 | 91,99 | -1,12 | 0,04 |
| H8Uref2 | SCE | 0,15 | 89,86 | -1,02 | 0,39 |
| H8A | SCI | 4,48 | 90,65 | -1,54 | 3,62 |
| H8A | SCE | 4,93 | 90 | -1,5 | 4,29 |
| H8Aref | SCI | 4,55 | 91,99 | -1,61 | 3,92 |
| H8Aref | SCE | 4,51 | 91,51 | -1,54 | 4,26 |
| H8Aref2 | SCI | 4,88 | 92,2 | -1,64 | 4,04 |
| H8Aref2 | SCE | 4,65 | 90,1 | -1,58 | 4,45 |













Used value - SCI (Specular Components Included) The ΔE^* calculations used the ΔE^*76 standard. U - Unaged. A - Aged.

| Adhasiyas | on alore pla | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Aunesives | On glass pla | | | | |
| Data Nama | Group | | | -*(DCE) | h*(DCE) |
| Data Name | Traits | de ab(D65 | L*(D65) | a*(D65) | D*(D65) |
| 1U | SCI | 21,4 | 72,05 | -0,02 | -10,07 |
| 1U | SCE | 18,01 | 71,09 | 0,08 | -9,37 |
| 1Uref | SCI | 24,32 | 69,44 | 0,04 | -7,34 |
| 1Uref | SCE | 20,92 | 68,62 | 0,11 | -7,51 |
| 1Uref2 | SCI | 24,57 | 68,98 | -0,01 | -8,2 |
| 1Uref2 | SCE | 21,22 | 67,99 | 0,07 | -8,42 |
| 2U | SCI | 19,87 | 73,67 | 0,02 | -8,93 |
| 2U | SCE | 17,04 | 72,19 | 0,12 | -9,19 |
| 2Uref | SCI | 18,69 | 74,85 | 0,04 | -9,09 |
| 2Uref | SCE | 15,89 | 73,38 | 0,15 | -9,32 |
| 2Uref2 | SCI | 17,51 | 76,01 | 0,06 | -9,31 |
| 2Uref2 | SCE | 14,82 | 74,41 | 0,18 | -9,67 |
| 3U | SCI | 30,18 | 68,76 | -1,45 | 4,33 |
| 3U | SCE | 27,78 | 68,04 | -1,43 | 3,96 |
| 3Uref | SCI | 27,52 | 73,62 | -1,54 | 5,86 |
| 3Uref | SCE | 26,82 | 71,17 | -1,54 | 5,54 |
| 3Uref2 | SCI | 28,62 | 71,3 | -1,47 | 5 |
| 3Uref2 | SCE | 26,73 | 70,38 | -1,45 | 4,77 |
| 4U | SCI | 2,25 | 92,51 | 1,2 | -11,63 |
| 4U | SCE | 2,98 | 88,83 | 1,39 | -12,51 |
| 4Uref | SCI | 2,08 | 93,05 | 1,19 | -11,83 |
| 4Uref | SCE | 2,99 | 89,31 | 1,38 | -12,74 |
| 4Uref2 | SCI | 2,07 | 92,61 | 1,22 | -11,82 |
| 4Uref2 | SCE | 2,87 | 89,07 | 1,42 | -12,75 |
| 5U | SCI | 3,75 | 91,81 | 0,85 | -10,22 |
| 5U | SCE | 4,32 | 87,87 | 1,03 | -11,02 |
| 5Uref | SCI | 2,94 | 92,06 | 1,03 | -11,01 |
| 5Uref | SCE | 3,47 | 88,04 | 1,23 | -11,89 |
| 5Uref2 | SCI | 3,45 | 92,12 | 0,84 | -10,49 |
| 5Uref2 | SCE | 4,05 | 88,16 | 1,03 | -11,33 |
| 6U | SCI | 30,04 | 63,84 | -0,87 | -6,58 |
| 6U | SCE | 26,36 | 63,29 | -0,79 | -6,47 |
| 6Uref | SCI | 29,75 | 64,06 | -0,85 | -6,76 |
| 6Uref | SCE | 26,06 | 63,5 | -0,76 | -6,81 |
| 6Uref2 | SCI | 29,31 | 64,56 | -0,9 | -6,44 |
| 6Uref2 | SCE | 25,61 | 64,04 | -0,81 | -6,62 |
| 7U | SCI | 6,88 | 92,15 | -0,1 | -7,07 |
| 7U | SCE | 7,87 | 88,26 | 0,07 | -7,56 |
| 7Uref | SCI | 8,12 | 90,52 | -0,26 | -6,13 |
| 7Uref | SCE | 8,96 | 86,73 | -0,1 | -6,55 |

| 7Uref2 | SCI | 8,76 | 89,21 | -0,22 | -5,92 |
|--------|-----|---------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| 7Uref2 | SCE | 9,39 | 85,43 | -0,08 | -6,36 |
| 1A | SCI | 32,15 | 61,81 | 0,27 | -5,37 |
| 1A | SCE | 29,62 | 60,02 | 0,4 | -5,49 |
| 1Aref | SCI | 34,46 | 59 <i>,</i> 56 | 0,19 | -4,87 |
| 1Aref | SCE | 31,24 | 58,49 | 0,28 | -4,96 |
| 1Aref2 | SCI | 30,84 | 63,05 | 0,33 | -5,8 |
| 1Aref2 | SCE | 28,73 | 60,82 | 0,46 | -5,88 |
| 2A | SCI | 31,96 | 62,22 | 0,34 | -4,6 |
| 2A | SCE | 29,81 | 60,07 | 0,44 | -4,74 |
| 2Aref | SCI | 30,88 | 63,19 | 0,37 | -5,13 |
| 2Aref | SCE | 28,43 | 61,35 | 0,48 | -5,24 |
| 2Aref2 | SCI | 28,26 | 65,76 | 0,37 | -5,7 |
| 2Aref2 | SCE | 26,28 | 63,41 | 0,53 | -5,89 |
| 3A | SCI | 48,2 | 55 <i>,</i> 98 | 2,06 | 10,09 |
| 3A | SCE | 49,04 | 51,92 | 2,01 | 11 |
| 3Aref | SCI | 45,63 | 54,4 | 0,75 | 11,09 |
| 3Aref | SCE | 43,36 | 53,25 | 0,73 | 11 |
| 3Aref2 | SCI | 46,66 | 54,71 | 1,09 | 13,45 |
| 3Aref2 | SCE | 44,78 | 53,02 | 1,04 | 13,06 |
| 4A | SCI | 5 <i>,</i> 53 | 88 <i>,</i> 59 | 1,37 | -10,09 |
| 4A | SCE | 5,23 | 84,89 | 1,56 | -10,9 |
| 4Aref | SCI | 5,22 | 88,91 | 1,36 | -10,19 |
| 4Aref | SCE | 5,11 | 84,95 | 1,57 | -11,01 |
| 4Aref2 | SCI | 5,5 | 88,67 | 1,34 | -10,04 |
| 4Aref2 | SCE | 5,28 | 84,89 | 1,54 | -10,84 |
| 5A | SCI | 9,8 | 87,09 | 0,95 | -5,62 |
| 5A | SCE | 10,19 | 82,78 | 1,16 | -6,29 |
| 5Aref | SCI | 9,43 | 87,43 | 0,97 | -5,83 |
| 5Aref | SCE | 9,86 | 83 <i>,</i> 04 | 1,17 | -6,52 |
| 5Aref2 | SCI | 9,73 | 87,38 | 0,92 | -5,52 |
| 5Aref2 | SCE | 10,2 | 82,99 | 1,12 | -6,16 |
| 5Aref3 | SCI | 9,67 | 87,19 | 0,96 | -5,71 |
| 5Aref3 | SCE | 10,12 | 82,79 | 1,16 | -6,36 |
| 6A | SCI | 46,91 | 49,99 | -1,69 | 6,32 |
| 6A | SCE | 43,58 | 49,54 | -1,61 | 5,13 |
| 6Aref | SCI | 49,34 | 47,82 | -1,56 | 5,19 |
| 6Aref | SCE | 45,96 | 47,43 | -1,5 | 6,27 |
| 6Aref2 | SCI | 49,13 | 47,82 | -1,58 | 5,79 |
| 6Aref2 | SCE | 45,75 | 47,39 | -1,51 | 5,74 |
| 7A | SCI | 6,94 | 89,37 | 0,44 | -7,12 |
| 7A | SCE | 7,5 | 85,25 | 0,65 | -8,28 |
| 7Aref | SCI | 7,59 | 89,27 | 0,23 | -7,77 |
| 7Aref | SCE | 8,16 | 85,39 | 0,41 | -7,57 |
| 7Aref2 | SCI | 6,91 | 90,18 | 0,25 | -7,45 |
| 7Aref2 | SCE | 7,62 | 86,17 | 0,45 | -7,91 |
| 8U | SCI | 14,02 | 79,17 | 1,88 | -10,45 |
| 8U | SCE | 11,87 | 76,77 | 2,07 | -11,09 |
| 8Uref | SCI | 15,38 | 77,85 | 1,93 | -10,08 |
| 8Uref | SCE | 12,51 | 76,29 | 2,05 | -10,53 |

| 8Uref2 | SCI | 11,07 | 81,96 | 1,94 | -11,56 |
|--------|-----|---------------|-------|------|--------|
| 8Uref2 | SCE | 8 <i>,</i> 58 | 79,89 | 2,12 | -12,18 |
| 8A | SCI | 17,69 | 76,62 | 1,41 | -6,46 |
| 8A | SCE | 15,21 | 75,26 | 1,56 | -6,65 |
| 8Aref | SCI | 19,73 | 74,72 | 1,28 | -5,75 |
| 8Aref | SCE | 17,53 | 72,96 | 1,44 | -5,96 |
| 8Aref2 | SCI | 15,78 | 78,64 | 1,49 | -6,62 |
| 8Aref2 | SCE | 14,2 | 76,28 | 1,69 | -6,93 |

Appendix VI Tensile testing data. Joining plastics together – what happens over time? Dnr 353-03472-2011

Appendix VI

| Key Word | | Product Name | |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Test File Name | Polystyrene Pull to break | Method File Name | Polystyrene Pull to Break |
| Report Date | 2012-11-01 | Test Date | 2012-04-11 |
| Test Type | Tensile | Speed | 100mm/min |
| Shape | Plate | No of Batches: | 56 |
| Qty/Batch: | 10 | | |

Example abbreviations:

T1.1 – T8.10 = Transparent polystyrene without adhesive. Initial breaking of plastic.

H1.1 - H8.10 = HIPS without adhesive. Initial breaking of plastic.

T1.1U = Transparent polystyrene with adhesive number 1 (Paraloid B72), unaged. Number 1 out of 10 samples with this adhesive and plastic.

H1.1U = HIPS with adhesive number 1 (Paraloid B72), unaged. Number 1 out of 10 samples with this adhesive and plastic.

T2.6A = Transparent polystyrene with adhesive number 2 (Paraloid B67), aged. Number 6 out of 10 samples with this adhesive and plastic.

H2.6A = HIPS with adhesive number 2 (Paraloid B67), aged. Number 6 out of 10 samples with this adhesive and plastic.

| Name | Break_Force | Max_Force | YP(%)_Force | EASL | .1_Stroke |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------|-----------|
| Parameters | Sensitivity 2 | Calc. at E | ntire Area | 0,1 % | Force 1 N |
| Unit | Ν | N | I | Ν | mm |
| T1.1 | 994,763 | 994, | 763 | | 0,16207 |
| T1.2 | 1026,44 | 1020 | 6,44 | | 0,19935 |
| T1.3 | 757,960 | 757, | 960 | | 0,14478 |
| T1.4 | 1228,26 | 1228 | 3,26 | | 0,13053 |
| T1.5 | 1203,05 | 1203 | 3,05 | | 0,13807 |
| T1.6 | 1085,82 | 108 | 5,82 | | 0,14733 |
| T1.7 | 1140,80 | 1140 | 0,80 | | 0,14715 |
| T1.8 | 956,966 | 956, | 966 | | 0,13298 |
| T1.9 | 1097,63 | 109 | 7,63 | | 0,11520 |
| T1.10 | 1018,27 | 1018 | 3,27 | | 0,12769 |
| Average | 1051,00 | 105 | 1,00 | | 0,14452 |
| Standard Deviation | 135,623 | 135, | 623 | | 0,02320 |
| Maximum | 1228,26 | 1228 | 3,26 | | 0,19935 |
| Minimum | 757,960 | 757, | 960 | | 0,11520 |
| Median | 1056,13 | 1050 | 6,13 | | 0,14143 |
| T2.1 | 766,381 | 766, | 381 | | 0,12623 |
| T2.2 | 927,661 | 927, | 661 | | 0,10882 |
| T2.3 | 1116,37 | 1110 | 6,48 | | 0,10664 |
| T2.4 | 1031,45 | 103 | 1,45 | | 0,11819 |
| T2.5 | 1113,83 | 111; | 3,83 | | 0,11691 |
| T2.6 | 1045,81 | 104 | 5,81 | | 0,12750 |
| T2.7 | 1017,62 | 101 | 7,62 | | 0,15608 |
| T2.8 | 1036,53 | 103 | 6,53 | | 0,11943 |
| T2.9 | 1026,38 | 102 | 5,38 | | 0,13345 |
| T2.10 | 777,950 | 777, | 950 | | 0,10389 |
| | | | | | |

| Average | 985,998 | 986,009 | | 0,12171 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Standard Deviation | 124,313 | 124,326 | | 0,01536 |
| Maximum | 1116,37 | 1116,48 | | 0,15608 |
| Minimum | 766,381 | 766,381 | | 0,10389 |
| Median | 1028,92 | 1028,92 | | 0,11881 |
| T3.1 | 909,222 | 909,222 | | 0,09898 |
| T3.2 | 855,360 | 855,360 | | 0,10052 |
| T3.3962,784 | 962,784 | | 0,13008 | |
| Т3.4 | 911,856 | 911,856 | | 0,10798 |
| T3.5 | 1027,84 | 1027,84 | | 0,10772 |
| T3.6 | 868,622 | 868,622 | | 0,13688 |
| Т3.7 | 849,128 | 849,128 | | 0,13585 |
| T3.8 | 909,252 | 909,252 | | 0,13897 |
| Т3.9 | 873,370 | 873,370 | | 0,13503 |
| T3.10 | 952,466 | 952,466 | | 0,14765 |
| Average | 911,990 | 911,990 | | 0,12397 |
| Standard Deviation | 55,9619 | 55,9619 | | 0,01810 |
| Maximum | 1027,84 | 1027,84 | | 0,14765 |
| Minimum | 849,128 | 849,128 | | 0,09898 |
| Median | 909,237 | 909,237 | | 0,13256 |
| T4.1 | 726,972 | 726,972 | | 0,13819 |
| T4.2 | 1214,53 | 1214,53 | | 0,15327 |
| T4.3 | 914,655 | 914,655 | | 0,15077 |
| T4.4 | 783,246 | 783,246 | | 0,13742 |
| T4.5 | 861,775 | 861,775 | | 0,14969 |
| T4.6 | 1109.17 | 1109.17 | | 0,13488 |
| T4.7 | 1217.92 | 1217.92 | | 0.17256 |
| T4.8 | 1035.69 | 1035.69 | | 0.20595 |
| T4.9 | 823.209 | 823.209 | | 0.13871 |
| T4.10 | 949.478 | 949.478 | | 0.17283 |
| Average | 963.664 | 963.664 | | 0.15543 |
| Standard Deviation | 174,873 | 174.873 | | 0.02244 |
| Maximum | 1217.92 | 1217.92 | | 0 20595 |
| Minimum | 726 972 | 726 972 | | 0 13488 |
| Median | 932.067 | 932.067 | | 0 15023 |
| T5 1 | 996 420 | 996 420 | | 0 14193 |
| T5 2 | 917 417 | 917 417 | | 0 12038 |
| T5.3 | 1024 17 | 1024 17 | | 0 15168 |
| T5.4 | 981 369 | 981 369 | · | 0 15601 |
| T5 5 | 876 783 | 876 783 | · | 0,13330 |
| T5.6 | 873 830 | 873 830 | | 0,10000 |
| T5.0 T5.7 | 1055.42 | 1055 42 | · | 0,19013 |
| T5.9 | 015 206 | 015 906 | | 0,13740 |
| T5.0 | 913,800 | 913,000 | | 0,17200 |
| T5.9 T5.10 | 1096 60 | 1096 60 | | 0,10701 |
| 10.10 | 069.256 | 060,00 | | 0,10213 |
| Average Standard Daviation | 300,230 72,4062 | 300,230 | | 0,13930 |
| Standard Deviation | 1096 60 | 1096 60 | | 0,02407 |
| | | 1000,00 | | 0,19/48 |
| | 8/3,83U | 8/3,83U | | 0,12038 |
| iviedian | 900,000 | 900,U00 040.047 | | 0,10908 |
| | 949,947 | 949,947 | | 0,13705 |
| 10.2 | 891,339 | 891,339 | | 0,15926 |
| 16.3 | 900,426 | 900,426 | | 0,16231 |

| T6.4 | 836,752 | 836,752 | | 0,16329 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| T6.5 | 1010,91 | 1010,91 | | 0,17915 |
| T6.6 | 1078,38 | 1078,38 | | 0,14860 |
| T6.7 | 1025,45 | 1025,45 | | 0,14756 |
| T6.8 | 871,964 | 871,964 | | 0,14098 |
| T6.9 | 982,733 | 982,733 | | 0,13888 |
| T6.10 | 898,933 | 898,933 | | 0,15666 |
| Average | 944,683 | 944,683 | | 0,15337 |
| Standard Deviation | 77,5272 | 77,5272 | | 0,01323 |
| Maximum | 1078,38 | 1078,38 | | 0,17915 |
| Minimum | 836,752 | 836,752 | | 0,13705 |
| Median | 925,187 | 925,187 | | 0,15263 |
| T7.1 | 887,423 | 887,423 | | 0,16939 |
| T7.2 | 1084,15 | 1084,15 | | 0,15774 |
| Т7.3 | 972,643 | 972,643 | | 0,14199 |
| Т7.4 | 931,870 | 931,870 | | 0,13613 |
| T7.5 | 962,645 | 962,645 | | 0,15717 |
| T7.6 | 901,157 | 901,157 | | 0.16728 |
| T7.7 | 883.584 | 883.584 | | 0.14734 |
| T7.8 981,574 | 981,574 | | 0,13284 | _, |
| Т7.9 | 872,690 | 872,690 | | 0,16316 |
| T7.10 | 1143.80 | 1143.80 | | 0.16690 |
| Average | 962.154 | 962.154 | | 0.15399 |
| Standard Deviation | 89.9168 | 89.9168 | | 0.01351 |
| Maximum | 1143 80 | 1143.80 | | 0 16939 |
| Minimum | 872 690 | 872 690 | | 0 13284 |
| Median | 947 258 | 947 258 | | 0 15746 |
| H1 1 | 767 668 | 767 668 | | 0 20028 |
| H1 2 | 774 997 | 774 997 | | 0 16941 |
| H1 3 | 792 786 | 792 786 | | 0 16196 |
| H1 4 | 822 029 | 822,029 | | 0 20439 |
| H1 5 | 772 959 | 772 959 | | 0 16146 |
| H1.6 | 871 449 | 871 449 | | 0 15682 |
| H1 7 | 919 719 | 919 719 | | 0,15002 |
| H1 8 | 755 898 | 755 898 | | 0,10110 |
| H1 9 | 832 106 | 832 106 | | 0,14000 |
| H1 10 | 9/1 051 | 9/1 051 | | 0,20703 |
| Average | 941,001 | 975,066 | | 0,13414 |
| Standard Doviation | 65 7082 | 65 7082 | | 0,17339 |
| Maximum | 041 051 | 03,7902 | | 0,02333 |
| Minimum | 755 909 | 755 909 | | 0,20703 |
| Madian | 755,696 | 755,696 | | 0,14600 |
| | 007,400 | 007,400 | | 0,10509 |
| | 000,104 | 000,104 | | 0,18130 |
| | 900,531 | 900,031 | | 0,1/419 |
| HZ.3 | 935,758 | 930,708 | | 0,14285 |
| HZ.4 | 887,219 | 887,219 | | 0,1/3/2 |
| H2.5 | /26,897 | /26,89/ | | 0,13315 |
| H2.6 | 848,579 | 848,579 | | 0,18/62 |
| H2./ | /83,/39 | /83,/39 | | 0,14920 |
| H2.8 | 902,351 | 902,351 | | 0,16757 |
| H2.9 | 806,430 | 806,430 | | 0,18154 |
| H2.10 | 732,149 | 732,149 | | 0,17176 |
| Average | 839,582 | 839,582 | | 0,16632 |

| Standard Deviation | 73,9264 | 73,9264 | | 0,01829 |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Maximum | 935,758 | 935,758 | | 0,18762 |
| Minimum | 726,897 | 726,897 | | 0,13315 |
| Median | 857,372 | 857,372 | | 0,17274 |
| H3.1 | 732,503 | 732,503 | | 0,19632 |
| H3.2 | 925,301 | 925,301 | | 0,16827 |
| H3.3 | 527,701 | 527,701 | | 0,16721 |
| H3.4 | 714,308 | 714,308 | | 0,14378 |
| H3.5 | 721,223 | 721,223 | | 0,17677 |
| H3.6 | 681,648 | 681,648 | | 0,13045 |
| H3.7 | 752,967 | 752,967 | | 0,15331 |
| H3.8 | 892,655 | 892,655 | | 0,11851 |
| H3.9 | 749,771 | 749,771 | | 0.16971 |
| H3.10 | 801.477 | 801,477 | -,- | 0.14816 |
| Average | 749,955 | 749,955 | | 0.15725 |
| Standard Deviation | 110.673 | 110.673 | | 0.02305 |
| Maximum | 925 301 | 925 301 | | 0 19632 |
| Minimum | 527 701 | 527 701 | | 0 1 1 8 5 1 |
| Median | 741 137 | 741 137 | | 0 16026 |
| H4 1 | 865 192 | 865 192 | | 0,10020 |
| H4 2 | 764 154 | 764 154 | | 0 1 2 8 4 1 |
| HA 3 | 834 301 | 834 301 | | 0,12041 |
| | 868 588 | 868 588 | | 0,10001 |
| H4.4 | 72/ 102 | 72/ 192 | | 0,18072 |
| H4.5 | 702 915 | 702 815 | | 0,14310 |
| H4.0 | 676 901 | 676 801 | | 0,10241 |
| 114.7 LLA 0 | 700 925 | 700 925 | | 0,12327 |
| □4.0 | 790,025 | 790,825 | | 0,12291 |
| □4.9 U4.10 | 705,409 | 700,409 | | 0,12424 |
| H4.10 | 729,399 | 729,399 | | 0,13011 |
| Average | 700,177 | 700,177 | | 0,13470 |
| Standard Deviation | 70,1897 | /0,189/ | 0 19072 | 0,02234 |
| Minimum | 000,000 676 001 | -,- 676.901 | 0,10072 | 0 10001 |
| Madian | | 070,031 | | 0,10001 |
| | 740,777 | 740,777 | | 0,12033 |
| H5.1 | 803,588 | 803,588 | | 0,15058 |
| H5.2 | 900,432 | 900,432 | | 0,11015 |
| H5.3 | 890,409 | 890,409 | | 0,12322 |
| H5.4 | 875,917 | 8/5,91/ | | 0,17677 |
| H5.5 | 891,816 | 891,816 | | 0,13385 |
| H5.6 | 683,854 | 683,854 | | 0,14845 |
| H5./ | /56,448 | /56,448 | | 0,15114 |
| H5.8 | 808,927 | 808,927 | | 0,12320 |
| H5.9 | /28,664 | /28,664 | | 0,13057 |
| H5.10 | 8/9,61/ | 8/9,61/ | | 0,15247 |
| Average | 821,967 | 821,967 | | 0,14064 |
| Standard Deviation | //,8426 | //,8426 | | 0,01847 |
| Maximum | 900,432 | 900,432 | | 0,17677 |
| Minimum | 683,854 | 683,854 | | 0,11615 |
| Median | 842,422 | 842,422 | | 0,14115 |
| H6.1 | 779,355 | 779,355 | | 0,12184 |
| H6.2 | 821,500 | 821,500 | | 0,13276 |
| H6.3 | 769,922 | 769,922 | | 0,14417 |
| H6.4 | 821,203 | 821,203 | | 0,13544 |

| H6.5 | 748.633 | 748.633 | | 0.14285 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| H6.6 | 859.815 | 859.815 | | 0.17185 |
| H6 7 | 935 981 | 935 981 | | 0 13714 |
| H6.8 | 881 435 | 881 435 | | 0 14235 |
| H6 9 | 874 421 | 874 421 | | 0 12664 |
| H6 10 | 773 784 | 773 784 | | 0,12004 |
| Average | 826 605 | 826 605 | | 0,10000 |
| Average Standard Doviation | 60 2040 | 60 2040 | | 0,14140 |
| Maximum | 00,3040 | 00,3040 | | 0,01490 |
| Maximum | 930,901 | 930,901 | | 0,17105 |
| iviinimum Maallaa | 748,033 | 748,033 | | 0,12184 |
| wiedian | 821,352 | 821,392 | | 0,13975 |
| H7.1 | //4,668 | //4,668 | | 0,15272 |
| H7.2 | 688,925 | 688,925 | | 0,14133 |
| H7.3 | /62,363 | /62,363 | | 0,15462 |
| H7.4 | 783,815 | 783,815 | | 0,13736 |
| H7.5 | 733,895 | 733,895 | | 0,14257 |
| H7.6 | 888,596 | 888,596 | | 0,14490 |
| H7.7 | 883,972 | 883,972 | | 0,13484 |
| H7.8 | 775,296 | 775,296 | | 0,16222 |
| H7.9 | 862,157 | 862,157 | | 0,15199 |
| H7.10 | 871,716 | 871,716 | | 0,16987 |
| Average | 802,540 | 802,540 | | 0,14924 |
| Standard Deviation | 69,5068 | 69,5068 | | 0,01114 |
| Maximum | 888,596 | 888,596 | | 0,16987 |
| Minimum | 688,925 | 688,925 | | 0,13484 |
| Median | 779,556 | 779,556 | | 0,14845 |
| T1.1.U | 327,967 | 327.967 | | 0.09458 |
| T1.2.U | 333.231 | 333.231 | | 0.08950 |
| T13U | 308 483 | 308 483 | | 0 10578 |
| T1 4 U | 426.057 | 426.057 | | 0.08827 |
| T1511 | 373 491 | 373 491 | | 0.08278 |
| Average | 353 846 | 353 846 | | 0.09218 |
| Standard Deviation | 46 7784 | 46 7784 | | 0,00210 |
| Maximum | 426 057 | 40,7704 | | 0,00000 |
| Minimum | 420,037 | 420,037 | | 0,10378 |
| Madian | 000, 4 00 | 222.021 | • | 0,00270 |
| | 107 007 | 333,231 107 907 | | 0,08930 |
| T2.1.U. | 107,807 | 107,807 | | 0,08597 |
| T2.2.U | 101,887 | 101,887 | | 0,08969 |
| 12.3.0 | 82,1018 | 82,1018 | | 0,08763 |
| 12.4.0 | 145,321 | 145,321 | | 0,10009 |
| T2.5.U | 77,2397 | 77,2397 | | 0,08552 |
| Average | 102,871 | 102,871 | | 0,08978 |
| Standard Deviation | 26,9984 | 26,9984 | | 0,00599 |
| Maximum145,321 | 145,321 | | 0,10009 | |
| Minimum | 77,2397 | 77,2397 | | 0,08552 |
| Median | 101,887 | 101,887 | | 0,08763 |
| T3.1.U | 189,438 | 189,438 | | 0,10067 |
| T3.2.U | 160,554 | 160,554 | | 0,09473 |
| T3.3.U | 160,953 | 160,953 | | 0,08078 |
| T3.4.U | 152,969 | 152,969 | | 0,11277 |
| T3.5.U | 186,124 | 186,124 | | 0,09424 |
| Average | 170,008 | 170,008 | | 0,09664 |
| Standard Deviation | 16,5752 | 16,5752 | | 0,01159 |

| Maximum | 189,438 | 189,438 | 0,11277 |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Minimum | 152,969 | 152,969 | 0,08078 |
| Median | 160,953 | 160,953 | 0,09473 |
| T4.1.U | 136,369 | 136,369 | 0,10818 |
| T4.2.U | 371,505 | 371,505 | 0,10472 |
| T4.3.U | 293,407 | 293,407 | 0,09996 |
| T4.4.U | 233,254 | 233,254 | 0,10076 |
| T4.5.U | 319,411 | 319,411 | 0,10450 |
| Average | 270,789 | 270,789 | 0,10362 |
| Standard Deviation | 90,1346 | 90,1346 | 0,00333 |
| Maximum | 371,505 | 371,505 | 0,10818 |
| Minimum | 136,369 | 136,369 | 0,09996 |
| Median | 293,407 | 293,407 | 0,10450 |
| T5.1.U | 451,832 | 451,832 | 0,10908 |
| T5.2.U | 345,186 | 345,186 | 0,10989 |
| T5.3.U | 264,567 | 264,567 | 0,10173 |
| T5.4.U | 394,748 | 394,748 | 0,10223 |
| T5.5.U | 310,974 | 310,974 | 0,11210 |
| Average | 353,461 | 353,461 | 0,10701 |
| Standard Deviation | 72,7276 | 72,7276 | 0,00472 |
| Maximum | 451.832 | 451.832 | 0.11210 |
| Minimum | 264.567 | 264,567 | 0.10173 |
| Median | 345,186 | 345,186 | 0.10908 |
| T6.1.U | 912.830 | 912.830 | 0.14950 |
| T6.2.U | 632,143 | 632,143 | 0.13964 |
| T63U | 643 756 | 643 756 | 0 14301 |
| T64U | 979.050 | 979.050 | 0 14555 |
| T6.511 | 567 355 | 567 355 | 0 13426 |
| Average | 747 027 | 747 027 | 0 14239 |
| Standard Deviation | 185,385 | 185,385 | 0.00580 |
| Maximum | 979.050 | 979.050 | 0 14950 |
| Minimum | 567,355 | 567 355 | 0 13426 |
| Median | 643 756 | 643 756 | 0 14301 |
| T7 1 11 | 321 032 | 321 032 | 0 12093 |
| T7211 | 282 706 | 282 706 | 0 12072 |
| T7 3 1 1 | 193 612 | 193.612 | 0 15433 |
| T7 4 11 | 404 871 | 404 871 | 0,10400 |
| T7.5.U | 506 862 | 506 862 | 0,12108 |
| | 350,817 | 350,817 | 0,13190 |
| Standard Deviation | 152 721 | 152 721 | 0,13035 |
| Maximum | 506 862 | 506 862 | 0,015422 |
| Minimum | 102 612 | 102 612 | 0,13433 |
| Madian | 221 022 | 201 022 | 0,12072 |
| | 321,032 | 321,032 | 0,12701 |
| ПІ.І.U | 305,401 | 305,401 | 0,09491 |
| | 400,709 | 400,709 | 0,11551 |
| ГП.J.U Ц1 Л П | 400,000 255 600 | 400,000 255 600 | 0,10941 |
| ГП I.4.U | 000,000 256 606 | 300,000 256 606 | 0,10208 |
| | 300,090 | 300,090 | 0,13534 |
| Average | 390,922 | 390,922 | 0,1115/ |
| Standard Deviation | 53,4357 400 000 | 53,4357 | 0,01534 |
| Maximum | 486,083 | 486,083 | 0,13534 |
| Minimum | 355,600 | 355,600 | 0,09491 |
| Median | 385,461 | 385,461 | 0,10941 |

| H2.1.U | 70,7420 | 70,7420 | | 0,12786 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| H2.2.U | 56,4702 | 56,4702 | | 0,09510 |
| H2.3.U94,0768 | 94,0768 | | 0,09619 | |
| H2.4.U | 118,564 | 118,564 | | 0,10089 |
| H2.5.U | 123,582 | 123,582 | | 0,08844 |
| Average | 92,6870 | 92,6870 | | 0,10170 |
| Standard Deviation | 29,2374 | 29,2374 | | 0,01529 |
| Maximum | 123,582 | 123,582 | | 0,12786 |
| Minimum | 56,4702 | 56,4702 | | 0,08844 |
| Median | 94,0768 | 94,0768 | | 0,09619 |
| H3.1.U | 225,695 | 225,695 | | 0,08995 |
| H3.2.U | 233,785 | 233,785 | | 0,09568 |
| H3.3.U | 159,866 | 159,866 | | 0,12086 |
| H3.4.U | 141,322 | 141,322 | | 0,11049 |
| H3.5.U | 281,248 | 281,248 | | 0,08525 |
| Average | 208,383 | 208,383 | | 0,10045 |
| Standard Deviation | 57,2393 | 57,2393 | | 0.01484 |
| Maximum | 281,248 | 281,248 | | 0,12086 |
| Minimum | 141.322 | 141,322 | | 0.08525 |
| Median | 225.695 | 225.695 | | 0.09568 |
| H4.1.U | 356.472 | 356.472 | | 0.14187 |
| H4.2.U | 438.194 | 438.194 | | 0.11313 |
| H4.3.U | 437.684 | 437.684 | | 0.11181 |
| H4.4.U | 463,956 | 463,956 | | 0.09724 |
| H4 5 U | 498 018 | 498 018 | | 0 10121 |
| Average | 438 865 | 438 865 | | 0 11305 |
| Standard Deviation | 52 2472 | 52 2472 | | 0.01748 |
| Maximum | 498 018 | 498 018 | | 0 14187 |
| Minimum | 356 472 | 356 472 | | 0.09724 |
| Median | 438 194 | 438 194 | | 0 11181 |
| H5 1 U | 663 134 | 663 134 | | 0 13610 |
| H5 2 U | 415 262 | 415 262 | | 0.09729 |
| H5.3.U | 492 342 | 492 342 | | 0 1 1 6 2 9 |
| H5 4 U | 362,345 | 362 345 | | 0 11955 |
| H5 5 U | 473 553 | 473 553 | | 0,11330 |
| Average | 481 327 | 481 327 | | 0,12400 |
| Standard Deviation | 113 751 | 113 751 | | 0,11072 |
| Maximum | 663 134 | 663 134 | | 0,01414 |
| Minimum | 362 345 | 262 245 | | 0,13010 |
| Modian | 473 553 | 173 553 | | 0,09729 |
| | 473,333 | 473,333 | | 0,11955 |
| H0.1.0 | 621 594 | 621 594 | | 0,10003 |
| | 622.014 | 622.014 | | 0,13432 |
| | 032,914 | 645 519 | | 0,11714 |
| | 694 060 | 694 060 | | 0,10000 |
| H0.5.U | 084,009 | 084,009 | | 0,12322 |
| Average | 001,000 | 001,330 | | 0,13/30 |
| Standard Deviation | 22,1401 | 22,1431 | | 0,01857 |
| waximum | 084,009 | 084,009 | | 0,16003 |
| Minimum | 031,584 | 031,584 | | 0,11/14 |
| Median | 045,518 | 045,518 | | 0,13432 |
| H/.I.U | 058,1/4 | 058,1/4 | | 0,10532 |
| H7.2.U | 609,632 | 609,632 | | 0,11907 |
| H7.3.U | 428,573 | 428,573 | | 0,12769 |

| H7.4.U | 360,185 | 360,185 | | 0,11325 |
|--------------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|
| H7.5.U | 295,089 | 295,089 | | 0,11993 |
| Average | 470,331 | 470,331 | | 0,11705 |
| Standard Deviation | 157,540 | 157,540 | | 0,00833 |
| Maximum | 658,174 | 658,174 | | 0.12769 |
| Minimum | 295.089 | 295.089 | | 0.10532 |
| Median | 428 573 | 428 573 | | 0 1 1 9 0 7 |
| | 380.058 | 380.058 | | 0.07332 |
| Τ1.7Δ | 302 693 | 302 693 | | 0,07002 |
| Τ1.7.Α | 117 551 | 117 551 | | 0,00003 |
| T1.0.A | 95 0969 | 97 1990 | | 0,10204 |
| T1.5.A | 409.000 | 409 002 | | 0,11760 |
| 11.10.A | 400,995 | 400,990 | | 0,11940 |
| Average | 324,870 | 323,284 | | 0,10031 |
| Standard Deviation | 144,188 | 143,342 | | 0,01974 |
| Minimum447,551 | 447,001 | - <u>-</u> | 0,11940 | 0 07000 |
| Minimum | 80,0808 | 87,1229 | | 0,07332 |
| Median | 380,058 | 380,058 | | 0,10284 |
| T3.6.A | 187,961 | 187,961 | | 0,09367 |
| T3.7.A | 121,052 | 121,052 | | 0,09073 |
| T3.8.A | 263,052 | 263,052 | | 0,09541 |
| T3.9.A | 201,117 | 201,117 | | 0,10597 |
| T3.10.A | 278,522 | 278,522 | | 0,08504 |
| Average | 210,341 | 210,341 | | 0,09416 |
| Standard Deviation | 63,2170 | 63,2170 | | 0,00768 |
| Maximum | 278,522 | 278,522 | | 0,10597 |
| Minimum | 121,052 | 121,052 | | 0,08504 |
| Median | 201,117 | 201,117 | | 0,09367 |
| T4.6.A | 366,955 | 366,955 | | 0,11340 |
| T4.7.A | 508,814 | 508,814 | | 0,10208 |
| T4.8.A | 261,141 | 261,141 | | 0,11410 |
| T4.9.A | 223,045 | 223,045 | | 0,11813 |
| T4.10.A | 210.095 | 210.095 | | 0.11435 |
| Average | 314.010 | 314.010 | | 0.11241 |
| Standard Deviation | 125,120 | 125,120 | | 0.00606 |
| Maximum | 508 814 | 508 814 | | 0 1 1 8 1 3 |
| Minimum | 210.095 | 210 095 | | 0 10208 |
| Median | 261 141 | 261 141 | | 0 1 1 4 1 0 |
| Τ5 6 Δ | 91 8341 | 91 8341 | | 0,09593 |
| T5.7.A | 320 460 | 320 460 | | 0,00000 |
| 15.7.Α ΤΕ Ο Λ | 329,400 | JZ5,400 | | 0,11301 |
| | 475,400 | 475,400 | | 0,10944 |
| T5.9.A | 302,101 | 302,101 | | 0,11238 |
| 15.10.A | 280,056 | 280,000 | | 0,11137 |
| Average | 307,783 | 307,783 | | 0,10883 |
| Standard Deviation | 140,482 | 140,482 | | 0,00748 |
| Maximum | 4/5,466 | 4/5,466 | | 0,11501 |
| Minimum | 91,8341 | 91,8341 | | 0,09593 |
| Median | 329,460 | 329,460 | | 0,11137 |
| T6.6.A | 521,375 | 521,375 | | 0,10955 |
| T6.7.A | 728,436 | 728,436 | | 0,12400 |
| T6.8.A | 589,538 | 589,538 | | 0,09981 |
| T6.9.A | 542,642 | 542,642 | | 0,11387 |
| T6.10.A | 250,529 | 250,529 | | 0,11287 |
| Average | 526,504 | 526,504 | | 0,11202 |

| Standard Deviation | 174,068 | 174,068 | | 0,00870 |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Maximum | 728,436 | 728,436 | | 0,12400 |
| Minimum | 250,529 | 250,529 | | 0,09981 |
| Median | 542,642 | 542,642 | | 0,11287 |
| T7.6.A | 545,440 | 545,440 | | 0,10470 |
| T7.7.A | 492,460 | 492,460 | | 0,10020 |
| T7.8.A | 320,576 | 320,576 | | 0,10886 |
| T7.9.A | 457,966 | 457,966 | | 0,11047 |
| T7.10.A | 693,695 | 693,695 | | 0,12306 |
| Average | 502,027 | 502,027 | | 0,10946 |
| Standard Deviation | 135,627 | 135,627 | | 0,00858 |
| Maximum | 693,695 | 693,695 | | 0,12306 |
| Minimum | 320,576 | 320,576 | | 0,10020 |
| Median | 492,460 | 492,460 | | 0,10886 |
| H1.6.A | 435,542 | 435,542 | | 0,10287 |
| H1.7.A | 328,938 | 328,938 | | 0,12174 |
| H1.8.A | 359,570 | 359,570 | | 0,15700 |
| H1.9.A | 407,521 | 407,521 | | 0,13146 |
| H1.10.A | 369,673 | 369.673 | | 0.11262 |
| Average | 380,249 | 380,249 | | 0,12514 |
| Standard Deviation | 41.7534 | 41.7534 | | 0.02073 |
| Maximum | 435.542 | 435.542 | | 0.15700 |
| Minimum | 328.938 | 328.938 | | 0.10287 |
| Median | 369.673 | 369.673 | | 0.12174 |
| H2.6.A | 103.019 | 103.019 | | 0.13884 |
| H2 7 A | 107 705 | 107 705 | | 0 13130 |
| H2.8.A190.708 | 190,708 | | 0.13480 | 0,10100 |
| H2.9.A | 157,447 | 157.447 | | 0.12996 |
| H2.10.A | 86.3584 | 86.3584 | | 0.14375 |
| Average | 129.048 | 129.048 | | 0.13573 |
| Standard Deviation | 43,4853 | 43,4853 | | 0.00565 |
| Maximum | 190 708 | 190 708 | | 0 14375 |
| Minimum | 86 3584 | 86 3584 | | 0 12996 |
| Median | 107 705 | 107 705 | | 0 13480 |
| H36A | 357 486 | 357 486 | | 0 12881 |
| H3 7 A | 366 572 | 366 572 | | 0 12986 |
| H3 8 A | 322 145 | 322 145 | | 0 10264 |
| H3 9 A | 253 094 | 253 094 | | 0 11652 |
| H3 10 A | 200,004 | 200,004 | | 0 12049 |
| Average | 237,401 | 2.77 | | 0,12040 |
| Average | 210 252 | 210 352 | | 0 11066 |
| Standard Deviation | 319,352 | 319,352 | | 0,11966 |
| Standard Deviation | 319,352 46,2630 366 572 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 | | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 |
| Standard Deviation Maximum | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 252,004 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 252,004 | | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 0,10264 |
| Standard Deviation Maximum Minimum Madian | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 222,145 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 222,145 | | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 0,10264 0,12049 |
| Standard Deviation Maximum Minimum Median | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 | | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 0,10264 0,12049 |
| Standard Deviation Maximum Minimum Median H4.6.A | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 242,455 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 242,455 | | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 0,10264 0,12049 0,13294 |
| Standard Deviation Maximum Minimum Median H4.6.A H4.7.A | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 469,595 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 | | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 0,10264 0,12049 0,13294 0,11909 |
| Standard Deviation Maximum Minimum Median H4.6.A H4.7.A H4.8.A | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 401,204 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 401,284 | | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 0,10264 0,12049 0,13294 0,13294 0,11909 0,12893 |
| Standard Deviation Maximum Minimum Median H4.6.A H4.7.A H4.8.A H4.9.A | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 491,284 202,150 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 491,284 282,150 | | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 0,10264 0,12049 0,13294 0,11909 0,12893 0,12470 |
| Standard Deviation Maximum Minimum Median H4.6.A H4.7.A H4.8.A H4.9.A H4.10A | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 491,284 383,150 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 491,284 383,150 420,600 | | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 0,10264 0,12049 0,13294 0,11909 0,12893 0,12470 0,14129 |
| Standard Deviation Maximum Minimum Median H4.6.A H4.6.A H4.7.A H4.8.A H4.9.A H4.9.A H4.10A Average | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 491,284 383,150 439,600 70,0510 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 491,284 383,150 439,600 70,6540 | - | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 0,10264 0,12049 0,13294 0,13294 0,11909 0,12893 0,12470 0,12470 0,12939 |
| Standard Deviation Maximum Minimum Median H4.6.A H4.7.A H4.8.A H4.9.A H4.10A Average Standard Deviation | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 491,284 383,150 439,600 72,6548 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 491,284 383,150 439,600 72,6548 | | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 0,10264 0,12049 0,13294 0,13294 0,12893 0,12893 0,12470 0,14129 0,12939 0,00840 |
| Standard Deviation Maximum Minimum Median H4.6.A H4.7.A H4.8.A H4.9.A H4.10A Average Standard Deviation Maximum | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 491,284 383,150 439,600 72,6548 511,524 | 319,352 46,2630 366,572 253,094 322,145 511,524 343,455 468,585 491,284 383,150 439,600 72,6548 511,524 | | 0,11966 0,01105 0,12986 0,10264 0,12049 0,13294 0,11909 0,12893 0,12470 0,14129 0,12939 0,00840 0,14129 |

| Median | 468,585 | 468,585 | | 0,12893 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| H5.6.A | 544,027 | 544,027 | | 0,12834 |
| H5.7.A | 425,948 | 425,948 | | 0,11665 |
| H5.8.A | 494,806 | 494,806 | | 0,13476 |
| H5.9.A | 459,480 | 459,480 | | 0.12085 |
| H5.10.A | 404.771 | 404.771 | | 0.13573 |
| Average | 465 806 | 465 806 | | 0 1 2 7 2 7 |
| Standard Deviation | 55 4830 | 55 4830 | | 0.00841 |
| Maximum | 544 027 | 544 027 | | 0 1 3 5 7 3 |
| Minimum | 404 771 | 404 771 | | 0,10070 |
| Modion | 459,771 | 454,771 | | 0,17000 |
| | 670 446 | 670 446 | | 0,12034 |
| | 650 554 | 650 554 | | 0,14000 |
| П0.7.А ЦСОА | 705 900 | 705 900 | | 0,12401 |
| | 705,600 | 705,600 | | 0,13031 |
| H0.9.A | 6/2,26/ | 6/2,26/ | | 0,14314 |
| H6.10.A | 652,366 | 652,366 | | 0,15/// |
| Average | 670,287 | 670,287 | | 0,14152 |
| Standard Deviation | 22,2243 | 22,2243 | | 0,01184 |
| Maximum | 705,800 | 705,800 | | 0,15777 |
| Minimum | 650,554 | 650,554 | | 0,12481 |
| Median | 670,446 | 670,446 | | 0,14314 |
| H7.6.A | 404,431 | 404,431 | | 0,07504 |
| H7.7.A | 439,776 | 439,776 | | 0,11068 |
| H7.8.A | 487,539 | 487,539 | | 0,11185 |
| H7.9.A | 702,146 | 702,146 | | 0,11071 |
| H7.10.A | 771,252 | 771,252 | | 0,11366 |
| Average | 561,029 | 561,029 | | 0,10439 |
| Standard Deviation | 164,874 | 164,874 | | 0,01645 |
| Maximum | 771,252 | 771,252 | | 0,11366 |
| Minimum | 404,431 | 404,431 | | 0,07504 |
| Median | 487,539 | 487,539 | | 0,11071 |
| H0.1A | 861,994 | 861,994 | | 0,19326 |
| H0.2A | 709.310 | 709.310 | | 0.17321 |
| H0.3A | 810.291 | 810.291 | | 0.18078 |
| Average | 793.865 | 793.865 | | 0.18242 |
| Standard Deviation | 77 6561 | 77 6561 | | 0.01012 |
| Maximum | 861 994 | 861 994 | | 0 19326 |
| Minimum | 709.310 | 709,310 | | 0 17321 |
| Median810 291 | 810 291 | | 0.18078 | 0,17021 |
| T0 1A | 1054 07 | 1054 07 | | 0 12641 |
| ΤΟ 2Δ | 1010 24 | 1010 24 | | 0 15407 |
| T0.2A | 1160.62 | 1160.62 | | 0,13407 |
| T0.3A | 1026.02 | 1026.02 | | 0,17033 |
| | 1065 44 | 1065 44 | | 0,20034 |
| Average Standard Daviation | 65 0640 | 65 0640 | | 0,10004 |
| Standard Deviation | 1160 60 | 1160.60 | | 0,03497 |
| Maximum | 1010,02 | 1010.02 | | 0,20854 |
| iviinimum | 1010,24 | 1010,24 | | 0,12641 |
| Median | 1045,45 | 1045,45 | | 0,16621 |
| 18.1 | 950,386 | 950,386 | | 0,16012 |
| 18.2 | 961,326 | 961,326 | | 0,15/34 |
| T8.3 | 1138,00 | 1138,00 | | 0,15836 |
| Т8.4 | 907,141 | 907,141 | 893,799 | 0,18887 |
| T8.5 | 1162,37 | 1162,37 | | 0,16718 |

| Т8.6 | 1173,26 | 1173,26 | | 0,16662 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| T8.7 | 877,427 | 877,427 | | 0,18338 |
| T8.8 | 1077,58 | 1077,58 | | 0,18161 |
| Т8.9 | 916,570 | 916,570 | | 0,16683 |
| T8.10 | 899,199 | 899,199 | | 0,20665 |
| Average | 1006,33 | 1006,33 | 893,799 | 0,17370 |
| Standard Deviation | 118,214 | 118,214 | | 0,01598 |
| Maximum | 1173.26 | 1173.26 | 893,799 | 0.20665 |
| Minimum | 877.427 | 877.427 | 893,799 | 0.15734 |
| Median | 955.856 | 955.856 | 893,799 | 0.16701 |
| H8.1 | 618.631 | 618.631 | | 0.17610 |
| H8 2 | 574 889 | 574 889 | | 0 22026 |
| H8.3 | 643 484 | 643 484 | | 0 14997 |
| H8 4 | 476 772 | 476 772 | | 0 15474 |
| H8.5 | 612 528 | 612 528 | | 0 18641 |
| H8.6 | 614 816 | 614 816 | | 0 17982 |
| H8 7 | 610 204 | 610 204 | | 0 11942 |
| H8.8 | 653 833 | 653 833 | | 0 16312 |
| H8 9 | 610.466 | 610.466 | · | 0 14106 |
| H8 10 | 576 317 | 576 317 | | 0,14100 |
| Average | 500 10/ | 500 10/ | | 0,12271 |
| Average Standard Doviation | J99,194 10 5102 | 10 5/03 | | 0,10130 |
| Maximum | 49,0490 | 43,0430 | | 0,03073 |
| Minimum | 000,000 | 000,000 | | 0,22020 |
| | 470,772 | 470,772 | - . - | 0,11942 |
| | 011,497 | 011,497 | | 0,15893 |
| | 439,110 | 439,110 | | 0,07794 |
| 18.2U | 370,808 | 370,808 | | 0,10024 |
| 18.3U | 308,894 | 308,894 | | 0,10826 |
| 18.4U | 402,864 | 402,864 | | 0,08685 |
| 18.50 | 392,691 | 392,691 | | 0,07133 |
| Average | 384,075 | 384,075 | | 0,08892 |
| Standard Deviation | 47,8591 | 47,8591 | | 0,01530 |
| Maximum | 439,118 | 439,118 | | 0,10826 |
| Minimum | 308,894 | 308,894 | | 0,07133 |
| Median | 392,691 | 392,691 | | 0,08685 |
| H8.1U | 259,846 | 259,846 | | 0,08397 |
| H8.2U | 224,482 | 224,482 | | 0,08952 |
| H8.3U | 350,982 | 350,982 | | 0,10491 |
| H8.4U | 256,653 | 256,653 | | 0,08888 |
| H8.5U | 286,239 | 286,239 | | 0,10405 |
| Average | 275,640 | 275,640 | | 0,09427 |
| Standard Deviation | 47,4759 | 47,4759 | | 0,00957 |
| Maximum | 350,982 | 350,982 | | 0,10491 |
| Minimum | 224,482 | 224,482 | | 0,08397 |
| Median | 259,846 | 259,846 | | 0,08952 |
| T8.6A | 477,974 | 477,974 | | 0,10354 |
| T8.7A | 415,176 | 415,176 | | 0,09481 |
| T8.8A | | 414,410 | | 0,10726 |
| T8.9A | 403,676 | 403,676 | | 0,11562 |
| T8.10A | 369,004 | 369,004 | | 0,10938 |
| Average416,458 | 416,048 | | 0,10612 | |
| Standard Deviation | 39,3736 | 39,3843 | | 0,00769 |
| Maximum | 477,974 | 477,974 | | 0,11562 |

Appendix VI Tensile testing data. Joining plastics together – what happens over time? Dnr 353-03472-2011

| Minimum | 369,004 | 369,004 | | 0,09481 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Median | 409,426 | 414,410 | | 0,10726 |
| H8.6A | 305,889 | 305,889 | | 0,10840 |
| H8.7A | 232,514 | 232,514 | | 0,11783 |
| H8.8A | 342,913 | 342,913 | | 0,09202 |
| H8.9A | 401,568 | 401,568 | | 0,10390 |
| H8.10A | 430,104 | 430,104 | | 0,12755 |
| Average | 342,598 | 342,598 | | 0,10994 |
| Standard Deviation | 78,4234 | 78,4234 | | 0,01353 |
| Maximum | 430,104 | 430,104 | | 0,12755 |
| Minimum | 232,514 | 232,514 | | 0,09202 |
| Median | 342,913 | 342,913 | | 0,10840 |
| TotalAverage | 638,053 | 637,365 | 893,799 | 0,13277 |
| TotalStandard Devia | 299,747 | 299,995 | | 0,02954 |
| TotalMaximum | 1228,26 | 1228,26 | 893,799 | 0,22026 |
| TotalMinimum | 56,4702 | 56,4702 | 893,799 | 0,07133 |
| TotalMedian | 684,069 | 683,962 | 893,799 | 0,13049 |

Appendix VII

Specifications for SEM investigation Series1 and Series2:

All SEM images were taken with the following settings:

Signal A = BSD Iprobe = 1,0 nA EHT = 20,00 kV WD = 15-17mm

All SEM images were taken with gold sputtered samples except for samples from Series 1 unaged due to temporary problems with the sputtering machine.

Series 2 images included in this appendix are generally in magnifications x100 and x1000 with a few exceptions in x18, x50 or x250.

Series 1 images in this appendix are in magnifications x18 and x100

Abbreviations sample names on SEM images:

T = Transparent polystyrene

H = HIPS

| Number | Adhesive |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 40% Paraloid B72 in 50/50 |
| | acetone/ethanol |
| 2 | 40% Paraloid B67 in 2-propanol |
| 3 | Primal AC 35 |
| 4 | Hxtal Nyl-1 |
| 5 | Araldite 2020 |
| 6 | Loctite Super Attack Precision |
| 7 | Acrifix 116 |
| 8 | 40% Paraloid B72 in ethanol |

Letter "U" or no letter after sample number = Unaged sample Letter "A" or "aged" after sample number = Aged sample

0T and 0H are samples of plastics without adhesives. In samples 0Tx18 and 0Hx18 in Series2 the area marked "X" on one side of the visible scalpel cut is area covered with masking tape for 24h for testing whether or not the masking tape left any residue on plastic which could lead to misinterpretations. No residues were observed.





Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 1.00 K X Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 100 X I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 16 mm 1 Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 17 mm 1 Date :19 Mar 2012 File Name = 1T sputtrad x1000.tif Date :19 Mar 2012 File Name = 1H sputtrad x100x tif 100 µm 10 µm Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 18 X Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 100 X ~ I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 16 mm | Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 16 mm > Date : 19 Mar 2012 File Name = 1H sputtrad x100.tif Date :19 Mar 2012 File Name = 1T sputtrad x100.tif 100 µm 1 mm

Appendix VII SEM images Joining plastics - together what happens over time? Dnr 353-03471-2011



Appendix VII SEM images Joining plastics - together what happens over time? Dnr 353-03471-2011
Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 1.00 K X Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 1.00 K X I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 15 mm I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 17 mm Date :20 Mar 2012 File Name = 3T sputtrad x1000 tif Date :20 Mar 2012 File Name = 3H sputtrad x1000.tif 10 µm 10 µm Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 250 X Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 100 X I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 15 mm I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 16 mm 4 1 Date :20 Mar 2012 File Name = 3H sputtrad x100.th Date :20 Mar 2012 File Name = 3T sputtrad x250 tif mn 00 20 µm

Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 1.00 K X Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 1.00 K X IProbe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 17 mm I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 17 mm Date :20 Mar 2012 File Name = 4T sputtrad x1000.tif Date :20 Mar 2012 File Name = 4H sputtrad x1000 tif 10 µm 10 µm Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 100 X Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 100 X I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 17 mm I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 17 mm Date :20 Mar 2012 File Name = 4H sputtrad ×100 tif Date :20 Mar 2012 File Name = 4T sputtrad x100 tif 100 µm 100 µm





Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 250 X Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 250 X 1 Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 18 mm I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 18 mm Date: 22 Mar 2012 File Name = 7T sputtrad x250x.tif Date: 22 Mar 2012 File Name = 7H sputtrad x250x tif 20 µm 20 Jum Vacuum Mode = Vanable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 100 X Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 100 X 1 Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 18 mm I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 18 mm Date :22 Mar 2012 File Name = 7H sputtrad x100.bf Date: 22 Mar 2012 File Name = 7T sputtrad x100 tif 100 µm mr 00









Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 1.00 K X Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 1.00 K X I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 18 mm I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 17 mm Date :25 May 2012 File Name = 2Hx1000 aged goldcoated tif Date :25 May 2012 File Name = 2Tx1000 aged goldcoated tif 10 µm 10 µm Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 100 X Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 100 X I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 17 mm I Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 18 mm Date: 25 May 2012 File Name = 2Hx100 aged goldcoated tif Date: 25 May 2012 File Name = 2Tx100 aged goldcoated tif 100 µm 100 µm































Vacuum Mode = Vatiable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 100 X Vacuum Mode = Variable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 100 X er a 1 Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 17 mm 1 Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV WD = 16 mm Date :26 Apr 2012 File Name = 7H x100.bf Date: 26 Apr 2012 File Name = 7T x100.bf 100 µm 100 µm Vacuum Mode = Vanable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 18 X Vacuum Mode = Vatiable Pressure Signal A = BSD Mag = 18 X The Super States to be 1 Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 16 mm 1 Probe = 1.0 nA EHT = 20.00 kV VVD = 16 mm 14 8 MA Date: 26 Apr 2012 File Name = 7H x18.bf Date: 26 Apr 2012 File Name = 7T x18.tf 2 mm mm

















Appendix VIII Tables of ATR-FTIR images. Joining plastics together - what happens over time? Dnr 353-0347-2011



HIPS before aging (b.a.) comparison to reference plastic. Scale of correspondence to be seen to the right, i.e light pink the most similar to core plastic.











Before aging (b.a) comparison images compared to reference transparent plastic. Scale of correspondence to be seen to the right, i.e light pink the most similar to core plastic.

Some images did not generate complete contours in the software.

Appendix VIII Tables of ATR-FTIR images. Joining plastics together - what happens over time? Dnr 353-0347-2011



After aging (a.a.)images compared to reference transparent. Scale of correspondence to be seen to the right, i.e light pink the most similar to core plastic.

To save time the width was diminished to 50, 100 or 150 from 200.



HIPS before aging comparison to ketone. Scale of correspondence to be seen to the right.



GPPS before aging comparison to ketone. Scale of correspondence to be seen to the right.

Appendix VIII Tables of ATR-FTIR images. Joining plastics together - what happens over time? Dnr 353-0347-2011



Appendice IX Hardness measurements. Joining plastics together - what happens over time? Dnr 353-03471-2011 Durometer measurements (hardness pencil test)

(Type MS-O)

U = Unaged A = Aged

T = Transparent H = HIPS

99,7

| | UTO | AT0 | UT1 | AT1 | JT2 / | AT2 | UT3 | AT3 | UT4 | AT4 | UT5 / | AT5 | JT6 | AT6 | UT7 | AT7 | UT8 | AT8 |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| Measure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| point 1 | 66'3 | 99,5 | 97,9 | 98,4 | 94,1 | 97,8 | 95 | 96,5 | 98,8 | 98,8 | 98 | 99,1 | 97,3 | 96,8 | 94,1 | 95 | 97 | 98,1 |
| Measure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| point 2 | 66 | 99,4 | 97,8 | 98,4 | 96,3 | 96,6 | 94,3 | 96,8 | 99,5 | 99,2 | 97,9 | 99,2 | 96 | 96,1 | 94,2 | 95,1 | 97,5 | 98,2 |
| Measure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| point 3 | 98,8 | 99,5 | 98,1 | 97,6 | 94,4 | 98,7 | 94,3 | 97 | 99,1 | 99,5 | 98,1 | 98,5 | 95,8 | 96,7 | 93 | 95 | 97,2 | 36 |
| Average | 99,03333 | 99,46667 | 97,93333 | 98,13333 | 94,93333 | 97,7 | 94,53333 | 96,76667 | 99,13333 | 99,16667 | 98 | 98,93333 | 96,36667 | 96,53333 | 93,76667 | 95,03333 | 97,23333 | 98,1 |
| STDV | 0,251661 | 0,057735 | 0,152753 | 0,46188 | 1,193035 | 1,053565 | 0,404145 | 0,251661 | 0,351188 | 0,351188 | 0,1 | 0,378594 | 0,814453 | 0,378594 | 0,665833 | 0,057735 | 0,251661 | 0,1 |

| | OHO | AHO | UH1 | AH1 | UH2 | AH2 I | JH3 / | VH3 | UH4 | AH4 | UH5 / | NH5 | JH6 | AH6 | UH7 | AH7 | JH8 | AH8 |
|---------|----------|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|
| Measure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| point 1 | 98,8 | 98,9 | 97,9 | 97,8 | 94,5 | 97,3 | 95 | 96,8 | 66 | 99,3 | 98,5 | 99,2 | 96,7 | 98 | 84 | 84,6 | 96'96 | 96'96 |
| Measure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| point 2 | 98,7 | 66 | 98,1 | 98 | 95,8 | 96,7 | 94,8 | 96,9 | 98,8 | 99,2 | 98,8 | 99,3 | 97 | 98,5 | 83,5 | 84,3 | 97,1 | 27,7 |
| Measure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| point 3 | 98,8 | 98,9 | 98 | 98,6 | 94,2 | 97,2 | 95,5 | 97 | 99,2 | 99,4 | 98 | 99,1 | 97,3 | 98,6 | 82,9 | 83,5 | 97 | 97,8 |
| Average | 98,76667 | 98,93333 | 86 | 98,13333 | 94,83333 | 97,06667 | 95,1 | 96'96 | 66 | 66'3 | 98,43333 | 99,2 | 67 | 98,36667 | 83,46667 | 84,13333 | 67 | 97,46667 |
| STDV | 0,057735 | 0,057735 | 0,1 | 0,416333 | 0,85049 | 0,321455 | 0,360555 | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,404145 | 0,1 | 0,3 | 0,321455 | 0,550757 | 0,568624 | 0,1 | 0,493288 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Observations:

Because adhesive nr.7 (Acrifix 116) caused bending of the plastic, the hardness measurements might have been affected by the not perfectly flat surface. Among all seven adhesives, adhesive nr. 2 (Paraloid B67) was the only one where the pencil head caused some miniature cracks in the adhesive surface. Appendix X Microscopy images adhesive bonds of adhered edges (S1) Joining plastics together what happens over time?

Appendix X

Microscope images of adhesive bonds in S1 on transparent polystyrene and HIPS. Before and after aging. Mag. X25. Cracks are originating from original break in pull-to-break in the tensile tester.



T3 Unaged

T3 Aged




T8 Unaged



H1 Aged

H1 Unaged



H2 Unaged



For content of the second s

H2 Aged



H3 Unaged

H3 Aged





H8 Unaged

| Paraloid® B72 | Kremer Pigmente GmbH & Co. KG |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | Hauptstr. 41 – 47 |
| | DE 88317 Aichstetten |
| | Germany. http://kremer-pigmente.de/en |
| Paraloid® B67 | Kremer Pigmente GmbH & Co. KG |
| | Hauptstr. 41 – 47 |
| | DE 88317 Aichstetten |
| | Germany. http://kremer-pigmente.de/en |
| Primal® AC35 | Kremer Pigmente GmbH & Co. KG |
| | Hauptstr. 41 – 47 |
| | DE 88317 Aichstetten |
| | Germany. http://kremer-pigmente.de/en |
| Hxtal® Nyl-1 | Kremer Pigmente GmbH & Co. KG |
| | Hauptstr. 41 – 47 |
| | DE 88317 Aichstetten |
| | Germany. http://kremer-pigmente.de/en |
| Araldite® 2020 | Huntsman Advanced Materials |
| | 10003 Woodloch Forest Drive |
| | The Woodlands, Texas 77380. |
| | http://www.huntsman.com/advanced_materials/a/Home |
| Loctite® Super Attack Precision | Henkel. http://equipment.loctite.com/ |
| Acrifix® 116 | Evonik Industries AG |
| | Rellinghauser Straße 1—11 |
| | 45128 Essen |
| | Germany |
| HIPS | Iroplast SB |
| | Thermoplastische Kunststoffe |
| | A-4843 Ampflwang, Ort 57 |
| | Austria |
| | http://www.vitasheetgroup.com/en/iroplast.htm |
| GPPS | Nudec |
| | Pintor Vila Cinca |
| | Polinya Barcelona |
| | Spain |
| | www.nudec-plastc.com |